

No. 28, 2009

### Compilation No. 64

**Compilation date:** 14 October 2024

**Includes amendments:** Act No. 39, 2024

This compilation is in 4 volumes

Volume 1: sections 1–257

Volume 2: sections 258–536NK Volume 3: sections 536NL–800

**Volume 4:** Schedules

**Endnotes** 

Each volume has its own contents

Prepared by the Office of Parliamentary Counsel, Canberra

### About this compilation

### This compilation

This is a compilation of the *Fair Work Act 2009* that shows the text of the law as amended and in force on 14 October 2024 (the *compilation date*).

The notes at the end of this compilation (the *endnotes*) include information about amending laws and the amendment history of provisions of the compiled law.

#### Uncommenced amendments

The effect of uncommenced amendments is not shown in the text of the compiled law. Any uncommenced amendments affecting the law are accessible on the Register (www.legislation.gov.au). The details of amendments made up to, but not commenced at, the compilation date are underlined in the endnotes. For more information on any uncommenced amendments, see the Register for the compiled law.

## Application, saving and transitional provisions for provisions and amendments

If the operation of a provision or amendment of the compiled law is affected by an application, saving or transitional provision that is not included in this compilation, details are included in the endnotes.

### **Editorial changes**

For more information about any editorial changes made in this compilation, see the endnotes.

#### **Modifications**

If the compiled law is modified by another law, the compiled law operates as modified but the modification does not amend the text of the law. Accordingly, this compilation does not show the text of the compiled law as modified. For more information on any modifications, see the Register for the compiled law.

### **Self-repealing provisions**

If a provision of the compiled law has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law, details are included in the endnotes.

Authorised Version C2024C00614 registered 14/10/2024

### Contents

Part 1—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Textile, Clothing and Footwear Industry) Act 2012  1 Definitions	_	plication, saving and transitional visions relating to amendments of this	
(Textile, Clothing and Footwear Industry) Act 2012  1 Definitions	Act		1
2 Section 789BB of amended Act applies to contracts entered into after commencement			1
into after commencement	_		1
4 Fair work instruments etc. made before commencement	2		1
5         Application of Division 3 of Part 6-4A of amended Act	3		
6 Application of subsection 203(2A) of amended Act	4		
Part 2—Amendments made by the Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Further MySuper and Transparency Measures) Act 2012  8 Definitions	5		
Part 2—Amendments made by the Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Further MySuper and Transparency Measures) Act 2012  8 Definitions	•		
Amendment (Further MySuper and Transparency Measures) Act 2012  8 Definitions	7	Regulations dealing with various matters	3
8 Definitions		• •	
9 Application of sections 149A and 155A of amended Act	Measures	) Act 2012	5
10 FWC to vary certain modern awards	•		5
11 FWC to update text of certain modern awards	9	Application of sections 149A and 155A of amended Act	5
Part 3—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Respect for Emergency Services Volunteers) Act 2016  13 Definitions	10	FWC to vary certain modern awards	5
Part 3—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Respect for Emergency Services Volunteers) Act 2016  13 Definitions	11	FWC to update text of certain modern awards	6
(Respect for Emergency Services Volunteers) Act 2016  13 Definitions	12	Application of paragraph 194(h) of amended Act	6
(Respect for Emergency Services Volunteers) Act 2016  13 Definitions	Part 3—Amendme	ents made by the Fair Work Amendment	
13 Definitions		•	7
Part 4—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment  (Protecting Vulnerable Workers) Act 2017  15 Definitions	` •	ÿ ,	7
Part 4—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Protecting Vulnerable Workers) Act 2017  15 Definitions	14	Application of amendments—objectionable emergency	
(Protecting Vulnerable Workers) Act 2017  15 Definitions	Part 4—Amendme	ents made by the Fair Work Amendment	
15 Definitions		•	9
spend or pay amounts	•	= '	9
Saving of regulations—unreasonable deductions	16	Application of amendments—unreasonable requirements to	
Application of amendments—increasing maximum penalties	17		
		Application of amendments—increasing maximum penalties	

Fair Work Act 2009

i

Compilation No. 64

19	Application of amendments—responsibility of responsible franchisor entities and holding companies	10
20	Application of amendments—hindering or obstructing the Fair Work Ombudsman and inspectors etc	
21	Application of power to give FWO notices	11
22	Application of amendments relating to self-incrimination etc	
23	Application of requirement for reports not to include information relating to an individual's affairs	
24	Application of amendments—false or misleading information or documents	11
24A	Application of amendments—presumption where records not provided	11
	nts made by the Fair Work Amendment 4 Yearly Reviews and Other Measures) Act	
2018	4 Tearry Reviews and Other Measures) Act	12
		12
Division 1—Gen	neral	12
25	Definitions	12
Division 2—Am	endments made by Schedule 1 to the amending	
Act		13
26	Incomplete review of modern award	13
Division 3—Am	endments made by Schedule 2 to the amending	
Act		15
28	Application of amendments—when employees have genuinely agreed to an enterprise agreement	15
Division 4—Am Act	endments made by Schedule 3 to the amending	17
29	Application of section 641B of the amended Act	17
	nts made by the Fair Work Amendment	
, -	ng Benefits) Act 2017	18
30	Disclosure by organisations and employers	18
Part 8—Amendme	nts made by the Fair Work Amendment	
	nd Domestic Violence Leave) Act 2018	19
39	Entitlement to unpaid family and domestic violence leave	19
40	Resolving uncertainties and difficulties about interaction between enterprise agreements and unpaid family and	
	domestic violence leave	19

Compilation No. 64

ii

Part 9—Amend	ments made by the Fair Work Amendment	
(Impro	ving Unpaid Parental Leave for Parents of	
` -	n Babies and Other Measures) Act 2020	21
41	Definitions	21
42	Amendments about stillbirth, death and hospitalisation of children	21
43	Amendments about flexible unpaid parental leave	
Part 10—Amen	dments made by the Fair Work Amendment	
	rting Australia's Jobs and Economic Recovery)	
Act 202	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	24
Division 1—I		24
Division 1—1		_
• •	Definitions	2
	Amendments made by Schedule 1 to the amending	24
	Act	25
45	Resolving uncertainties and difficulties about interaction between enterprise agreements and the definition of casual employee and casual conversion rights	25
46	Application of certain amendments	
47	Transitioning casual employees	
47/	A Casual employees of small business employers	29
48	Variations to modern awards	30
Part 11—Amen	dments made by the Sex Discrimination and	
	ork (Respect at Work) Amendment Act 2021	32
49	Orders to stop bullying	32
497	, , ,	
50	Orders to stop sexual harassment	
Part 12—Amen	dments made by the Fair Work Amendment	
	amily and Domestic Violence Leave) Act 2022	33
51	Definitions	
52	Entitlement to paid family and domestic violence leave	
53	Resolving interactions between enterprise agreements and	
	paid family and domestic violence leave	35
54	Entitlement to extended paid family and domestic violence	
	leave provisions	35

iii

Compilation No. 64

	nents made by the Fair Work Legislation	
Amendm	ent (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022	3
Division 1—De	finitions	3
55	Definitions	3
am	nendments made by Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the nending Act	38
56	Appeal of decisions of the Registered Organisations Commissioner	3
Division 3—An	nendments made by Part 4 of Schedule 1 to the	
am	nending Act	39
57	Objects of the Act	39
	nendments made by Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the nending Act	4(
58	Equal remuneration	
	•	
	nendments made by Part 7 of Schedule 1 to the nending Act	4
59	Pay secrecy	
		4
	nendments made by Part 8 of Schedule 1 to the	
	ending Act	43
60	Prohibiting sexual harassment in connection with work	43
	nendments made by Part 9 of Schedule 1 to the nending Act	44
61	Anti-discrimination and special measures	44
Division 8—Am	nendments made by Part 10 of Schedule 1 to the	
am	nending Act	45
62	Fixed term contracts	4:
63	Resolving uncertainties and difficulties about interaction between enterprise agreements and the provisions of Division 5 of Part 2-9	۸۰
D: : : 0 A		
	nendments made by Part 11 of Schedule 1 to the	
	nending Act	40
64	Requests for flexible working arrangements	40
	mendments made by Part 12 of Schedule 1 to the	
	ending Act	47
65	Termination of enterprise agreements after nominal expiry	4.5
	date	4

iv

	nendments made by Part 14 of Schedule 1 to the	
ame	ending Act	48
66	Genuine agreement in relation to enterprise agreements	48
Division 12—An	nendments made by Part 16 of Schedule 1 to the	
ame	ending Act	49
67	The better off overall test	49
Division 13—An	nendments made by Part 17 of Schedule 1 to the	
	ending Act	5(
68	Validation of approval of enterprise agreement	50
69	Validation of approval of variation of enterprise agreement	
Division 14—An	nendments made by Part 18 of Schedule 1 to the	
	ending Act	51
70	Serious breach declarations	51
71	Intractable bargaining declarations	
Division 15—An	nendments made by Part 19 of Schedule 1 to the	
	ending Act	52
72	Industrial action	
Division 16—An	nendments made by Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the	
	ending Act	54
73	Variation of single interest employer agreement to add	
	employer and employees	54
74	Application to existing applications for declarations	54
75	Application to existing Ministerial declarations where application for authorisation not made	54
76	Application to existing applications for authorisations	
77	Effect of making a single interest employer authorisation	55
78	Application to existing applications to vary authorisations	55
78A	Application to authorisations in operation before commencement	55
78B	Application to certain authorisations made after commencement	56
78C	Availability of scope orders	
Division 17—An	nendments made by Part 23 of Schedule 1 to the	
	ending Act	57
80A	Approval of enterprise agreement—requirement relating to genuine agreement of employers	
81	Approval of cooperative workplace agreement—requirement	، د
01	relating to representation	57

v

Compilation No. 64

82	employer and employees	57
Division 17A—A	mendments made by Part 23A of Schedule 1 to	
	nmending Act	58
82A	Multi-enterprise agreements and general building and construction work	58
Division 18—Am	endments made by Part 24 of Schedule 1 to the	
ame	nding Act	59
83	Small claims procedure	59
	endments made by Part 25 of Schedule 1 to the	
ame	nding Act	60
84	Employment advertisements	60
Division 20—Am	endments made by Part 25B of Schedule 1 to	
the a	nmending Act	61
85	Requests for extension of period of unpaid parental leave	61
<b>Division 1—Defin</b>	nitions  Definitions	62 62
	ndments made by Schedule 2 to the amending	
	numents made by schedule 2 to the amending	02
ACI	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<b>Act</b> 87	Amendments about unpaid parental leave	63
87	Amendments about unpaid parental leave	63
87	·	63
87 <b>Division 3—Ame</b>	Amendments about unpaid parental leave	63 63
Division 3—Ame Act 88	Amendments about unpaid parental leave  ndments made by Schedule 3 to the amending  Superannuation—reduction of employer's liability to the extent of superannuation charge payments	63 63
Division 3—Ame Act 88	Amendments about unpaid parental leave  ndments made by Schedule 3 to the amending  Superannuation—reduction of employer's liability to the	63 63
Division 3—Ame Act 88  Division 4—Ame	Amendments about unpaid parental leave  ndments made by Schedule 3 to the amending  Superannuation—reduction of employer's liability to the extent of superannuation charge payments	63 63 65 65
Division 3—Ame Act 88  Division 4—Ame Act 89	Amendments about unpaid parental leave  ndments made by Schedule 3 to the amending  Superannuation—reduction of employer's liability to the extent of superannuation charge payments  ndments made by Schedule 4 to the amending  Interaction of a workplace determination with an earlier	63 63 65 65
Division 3—Ame Act 88  Division 4—Ame Act 89	Amendments about unpaid parental leave	63 63 65 65

Compilation No. 64

vi

		nents made by the Fair Work Legislation	-
		ent (Closing Loopholes) Act 2023	68
<b>Division</b> 1			68
	91	Definitions	68
Division 2	2—An	nendments made by Part 2 of Schedule 1 to the	
	am	nending Act	69
	92	Application—section 121	69
Division 3	3—An	nendments made by Part 6 of Schedule 1 to the	
		nending Act	70
	93	Application of amendments—regulated labour hire arrangement orders	70
Division 4	4—An	nendments made by Part 7 of Schedule 1 to the	
		nending Act	71
	94	Application of section 149E of amended Act	71
	95	FWC to vary certain modern awards	
	96	Application of section 205A of amended Act	71
	97	Application of subsections 273(6) and (7) of amended Act	72
Division 5	5—An	nendments made by Part 14 of Schedule 1 to the	
	am	nending Act	73
	98	Offence relating to failure to pay certain amounts as required	73
Division (		nendments made by Part 14A of Schedule 1 to the	
	am	nending Act	74
	99	Application of amendments	74
Part 16—Ma	ain an	nendments made by the Fair Work	
		on Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act	
2024	4		75
<b>Division</b>	1—De	finitions	75
	100	Definitions	75
Division 2	2—An	nendments made by Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the	
	am	nending Act	76
	101	Resolving uncertainties and difficulties about interaction between fair work instruments and the definition of casual employee and employee choice	76
	102	Application of amendments	
	102	Transitional provision	
	100	1.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2	

vii

Compilation No. 64

Division 3—Am	endments made by Part 4 of Schedule 1 to the	
amo	ending Act	81
104	Replacement agreements	81
105	Variation of supported bargaining authorisations	81
106	Application of better off overall test to replacement agreements	81
Division 4—Am	endments made by Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the	
	ending Act	82
107	Model terms and enterprise agreements	82
108	Model terms and copied State instruments	82
109	Disallowance—model terms made before commencement	82
Division 5—Am	endments made by Part 5A of Schedule 1 to the	
amo	ending Act	84
110	Application of amendments—intractable bargaining workplace determinations	84
111	Application of amendments to intractable bargaining workplace determinations made before commencement	
Division 5A—A	mendments made by Part 8 of Schedule 1 to the	
	ending Act	86
111A	Definitions	86
111B	Application of section 149F of the amended Act	86
111C	FWC to vary certain modern awards	86
111D	Application of amendments to small business employers	87
Division 6—Am	endments made by Part 9 of Schedule 1 to the	
	ending Act	88
112	Application of amendments	88
Division 7—Am	endments made by Part 10 of Schedule 1 to the	
	ending Act	89
113	Application of amendments—right of entry	89
Division 8—Am	endments made by Part 11 of Schedule 1 to the	
	ending Act	90
114	Penalties for contravention of civil remedy provisions	90

viii

Part 17—Am	endn	nents made by Part 15 of Schedule 1 to the	
Fair	Wor	k Legislation Amendment (Closing	
Loop	hole	s No. 2) Act 2024	91
Division 1-	—Def	finitions	91
	115	Definitions	91
Division 2-	—Tra	ansitional provisions	92
	116	Relationships in existence as at commencement or entered into on or after commencement	92
	117		92
	118	Entitlements determined by reference to length of a period of employment etc	93
	119	Old Act applies to proceedings on foot as at commencement	93
	120	FWC power to deal with uncertainties or difficulties arising from the operation of section 15AA of the amended Act	94
Division 3-	—Re	gulations about transitional matters	96
	121	General power for regulations to deal with transitional etc.	96
	122	Other general provisions about regulations	96
Part 18—Am	endn	nents made by Part 16 of Schedule 1 to the	
Fair	Wor	k Legislation Amendment (Closing	
Loop	hole	s No. 2) Act 2024	98
Division 1-	—Def	finitions	98
	123	Definitions	98
Division 2-	—Tra	ansitional provisions	99
21,101011 =	124	Unfair deactivation and unfair termination	
	125	New applications relating to unfair contracts	
	126	Services contracts entered into before commencement	
Schedule 2_	A n	nendments made by the Fair Work	
Schedule 2			
		endment (Transfer of Business) Act	
	201		100
	1	Definitions	
	2	Application of the amendments made by the amending Act	100

ix

Compilation No. 64

Schedule 3	<b>3—A</b> 1	mendments made by the Fair Work	
		nendment Act 2012	101
Part 1—Pre	limina	ary	101
	1	Definitions	101
Part 2—Def	ault s	uperannuation (Schedule 1)	102
	2	Schedule 1 to the amending Act	
	2A	Transitional provision—when first variations of default fund term take effect	
	2B	Transitional provision—modern awards made on or after 1 January 2014	103
Part 3—Mo	dern a	awards (Schedule 3)	104
	3	Part 1 of Schedule 3 to the amending Act	104
Part 4—Ent	erpris	se agreements (Schedule 4)	105
	4	Part 1 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act	105
	5	Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act	105
	6	Part 3 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act	105
	7	Part 4 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act	106
	8	Part 5 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act	106
Part 5—Ger	neral j	protections (Schedule 5)	107
	9	Part 1 of Schedule 5 to the amending Act	107
Part 6—Unf	fair di	smissal (Schedule 6)	108
	10	Part 1 of Schedule 6 to the amending Act	108
	11	Part 2 of Schedule 6 to the amending Act	108
	12	Part 3 of Schedule 6 to the amending Act	108
	13	Part 4 of Schedule 6 to the amending Act	108
Part 7—Ind	ustria	al action (Schedule 7)	109
	14	Part 1 of Schedule 7 to the amending Act	109
	15	Part 2 of Schedule 7 to the amending Act	109
	16	Part 3 of Schedule 7 to the amending Act	109
Part 8—The	e Fair	Work Commission (Schedule 8)	110
	17	Part 1 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act	110
	18	Part 2 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act	110
	19	Part 4 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act	110
	20	Part 5 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act	110

Compilation No. 64

	21	Part 6 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act	110
	22	Part 7 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act	
	23	Part 8 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act	
Part 9—Ch	anging	the name of Fair Work Australia	
	hedule	,	112
(	24	Transitional provision—President	112
	25	Transitional provision—Deputy President	
	26	Transitional provision—Commissioner	
	27	Transitional provision—Minimum Wage Panel Member	
	28	Operation of laws—things done by, or in relation to, FWA.	
	29	Transitional provision—General Manager and staff of FWA	
	30	Operation of section 7 and subsection 25B(1) of the <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1901</i> not limited	
			11/
Part 10—O	ther ai	mendments (Schedule 10)	118
	31	Part 1 of Schedule 10 to the amending Act	118
Part 11—R	egulati	ions	119
	32	Regulations about application, transitional and saving matters	110
		matters	119
Schedule 4	4—Aı		119
Schedule 4		mendments made by the Fair Work nendment Act 2013	120
	Am	mendments made by the Fair Work nendment Act 2013	
Schedule 4	Am	mendments made by the Fair Work nendment Act 2013	120 120
Part 1—Pre	An elimina	mendments made by the Fair Work nendment Act 2013  ary  Definition	120 120 120
Part 1—Pre	An elimina 1 mily-fr	mendments made by the Fair Work nendment Act 2013  ary Definition riendly measures (Schedule 1)	120 120 120
Part 1—Pre	Amelimina  1  mily-fr  2	mendments made by the Fair Work nendment Act 2013  ary Definition	120 120 120 121
Part 1—Pre	Amelimina 1 mily-fr 2 3	mendments made by the Fair Work nendment Act 2013  ary Definition	120 120 120 121 121
Part 1—Pre	Amelimina 1 mily-fr 2 3 4	mendments made by the Fair Work nendment Act 2013  ary Definition	120 120 120 121 121
Part 1—Pre	Amelimina 1 mily-fr 2 3	mendments made by the Fair Work nendment Act 2013  ary Definition	120 120 120 121 121 121
Part 1—Pre Part 2—Fai	Amelimina 1 mily-fr 2 3 4 5 6	mendments made by the Fair Work nendment Act 2013  Try  Definition  Piendly measures (Schedule 1)  Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act  Part 2 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act  Part 3 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act  Part 4 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act  Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act	120 120 120 121 121 121
Part 1—Pre Part 2—Fai	Amelimina 1 mily-fr 2 3 4 5 6	mendments made by the Fair Work nendment Act 2013  ary Definition	120 120 120 121 121 121 121 121 122
Part 1—Pre Part 2—Fai Part 3—Mo	Amelimina 1 mily-fr 2 3 4 5 6 odern a	mendments made by the Fair Work nendment Act 2013  ary  Definition	120 120 121 121 121 121 122 123 123
Part 1—Pre Part 2—Fai Part 3—Mo	Amelimina 1 mily-fr 2 3 4 5 6 odern a	mendments made by the Fair Work nendment Act 2013  Try  Definition	120 120 121121121121121122 123123

хi

Compilation No. 64

Part 4A—Co	nfere	ences (Schedule 3A)	125
	8A	Schedule 3A to the amending Act	125
Part 5—Righ	t of e	entry (Schedule 4)	126
9	9	Schedule 4 to the amending Act	126
Part 6—Cons	sent a	arbitration for general protections and	
		termination (Schedule 4A)	127
	10	Schedule 4A to the amending Act	127
Part 7—The	FWC	C (Schedule 5)	128
	11	Item 4 of Schedule 5 to the amending Act	128
Schedule 5-	—Ar	nendments made by the Fair Work	
	Am	nendment Act 2015	129
	1	Definition	129
	2	Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act	129
	9	Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act	129
	11	Part 7 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act	129
	14	Part 10 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act	129
Endnotes			130
Endnote 1	l—Ab	out the endnotes	130
Endnote 2	2—Ab	breviation key	132
Endnote 3	B—Le	gislation history	133
Endnote 4	—An	nendment history	146

Compilation No. 64

xii

Clause 1

### Schedule 1—Application, saving and transitional provisions relating to amendments of this Act

See section 795A. Note:

### Part 1—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Textile, Clothing and Footwear Industry) Act 2012

#### 1 Definitions

In this Part:

amended Act means this Act as amended by the amending Act.

amending Act means the Fair Work Amendment (Textile, Clothing and Footwear Industry) Act 2012.

commencement means the commencement of this Part.

deemed employee means a TCF contract outworker who is taken by section 789BB of the amended Act to be an employee.

deemed employer means a person who is taken by section 789BB of the amended Act to be the employer of a deemed employee.

### 2 Section 789BB of amended Act applies to contracts entered into after commencement

(1) Section 789BB of the amended Act applies in relation to particular TCF work performed by a TCF contract outworker only if the contract for the provision of services, for the purpose of which the outworker performs the work, is entered into after commencement.

Fair Work Act 2009

1

**Part 1** Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Textile, Clothing and Footwear Industry) Act 2012

#### Clause 3

(2) Subclause (1) does not prevent regulations made for the purposes of section 789BC of the amended Act, or clause 7 of this Part, from dealing with the effect, in relation to a person who is taken by section 789BB of the amended Act to be an employee, of matters that occurred before commencement.

#### 3 Effect on TCF contract outworker's entitlements

Accrued entitlements not affected

(1) The amendments made by the amending Act do not affect any entitlement that a TCF contract outworker had accrued before commencement.

Effect of modern award term requiring National Employment Standards to be applied to TCF contract outworker

- (2) To avoid doubt, if:
  - (a) a term of a modern award requires the principal of a TCF contract outworker to apply the National Employment Standards to the outworker as if the outworker were an employee; and
  - (b) because of Division 2 of Part 6-4A of the amended Act, the outworker is taken to be an employee (being a national system employee) of the principal for the purposes of Part 2-2 of the amended Act (the National Employment Standards);

then, to the extent that the term gives the outworker an entitlement that is the same as an entitlement (the *NES entitlement*) of the outworker (as a national system employee) under the National Employment Standards, the term operates in parallel with the outworker's NES entitlement, but not so as to give the outworker a double benefit.

### 4 Fair work instruments etc. made before commencement

(1) This clause applies in relation to:

Fair Work Act 2009

2

#### Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Textile, Clothing and Footwear Industry) Act 2012 Part 1

### Clause 5

- (a) a fair work instrument made before commencement; or
- (b) a transitional instrument as continued in existence by Schedule 3 to the Transitional Act.
- (2) A reference in the instrument to an employee or an employer does not include a deemed employee or a deemed employer, unless the instrument is, after commencement, varied to make it clear that the reference is intended to include a deemed employee or deemed employer.
- (3) This clause is not to be taken to confer a power to vary the instrument.

### 5 Application of Division 3 of Part 6-4A of amended Act

For the purposes of Division 3 of Part 6-4A of the amended Act, an entity is not an indirectly responsible entity in relation to particular TCF work if the arrangement to which the entity is a party, being the arrangement because of which the work can be regarded as being performed indirectly for the entity, was entered into before commencement.

### 6 Application of subsection 203(2A) of amended Act

Subsection 203(2A) of the amended Act applies in relation to enterprise agreements made after commencement.

### 7 Regulations dealing with various matters

Application, saving and transitional

- (1) The regulations may make provisions dealing with matters of an application, saving or transitional nature relating to the amendments made by the amending Act.
- (2) The provisions of this Part have effect subject to any regulations that are made for the purpose of subclause (1).

Fair Work Act 2009

3

**Part 1** Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Textile, Clothing and Footwear Industry) Act 2012

### Clause 7

Application to TCF outworkers of provisions of the Transitional Act

- (3) The regulations may make provisions dealing with how the Transitional Act applies in relation to TCF outworkers.
- (4) Without limiting subclause (3), regulations made for the purposes of that subclause may:
  - (a) provide that the Transitional Act applies with specified modifications; or
  - (b) otherwise make provision relating to how provisions of that Act apply.

Retrospective application of regulations

(5) Subsection 12(2) (retrospective application of legislative instruments) of the *Legislation Act 2003* does not apply to regulations made for the purposes of subclause (1) or (3) of this clause.

Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation No. 64

Amendments made by the Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Further MySuper and Transparency Measures) Act 2012 Part 2

Clause 8

### Part 2—Amendments made by the Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Further MySuper and Transparency Measures) Act 2012

### 8 Definitions

In this Part:

amended Act means this Act as amended by the Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Further MySuper and Transparency Measures) Act 2012.

### 9 Application of sections 149A and 155A of amended Act

Sections 149A and 155A of the amended Act apply in relation to a modern award that is in operation on or after 1 January 2014, whether or not the award was made before that day.

### 10 FWC to vary certain modern awards

- (1) This clause applies in relation to a modern award if the award:
  - (a) is made before 1 January 2014; and
  - (b) is in operation on that day; and
  - (c) immediately before that day, does not include a term (the *relevant term*) of the kind mentioned in section 149A of the amended Act.
- (2) The FWC must, by 31 December 2013, make a determination varying the modern award to include the relevant term.
- (3) A determination made under subclause (2) comes into operation on (and takes effect from) 1 January 2014.
- (4) Section 168 applies to a determination made under subclause (2) as if it were a determination made under Part 2-3.

Fair Work Act 2009

5

Compilation No. 64

**Part 2** Amendments made by the Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Further MySuper and Transparency Measures) Act 2012

### Clause 11

### 11 FWC to update text of certain modern awards

- (1) This clause applies in relation to a modern award if the award:
  - (a) is made before 1 January 2014; and
  - (b) is in operation on that day; and
  - (c) immediately before that day, includes a term (the *relevant term*) of the kind mentioned in section 155A of the amended Act that specifies a fund or scheme (a *non-complying fund or scheme*) that does not satisfy paragraph (1)(a) or (b) of that section.
- (2) The FWC must ensure that the text of the modern award as published by the FWC does not include a non-complying fund or scheme in the relevant term.
- (3) The FWC must do so by 1 January 2014 (despite section 155A of the amended Act).

### 12 Application of paragraph 194(h) of amended Act

Paragraph 194(h) of the amended Act applies in relation to an enterprise agreement that is approved by the FWC on or after 1 January 2014.

Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation No. 64

6

### Part 3—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Respect for Emergency Services Volunteers) Act 2016

### 13 Definitions

In this Part:

amended Act means this Act as amended by the Fair Work Amendment (Respect for Emergency Services Volunteers) Act 2016.

commencement means the commencement of this Part.

## 14 Application of amendments—objectionable emergency management terms

Application of amendments

- (1) The amended Act applies, after commencement, in relation to enterprise agreements approved, and workplace determinations made, before or after commencement.
- (2) Sections 254A and 281AA of the amended Act apply in relation to a matter that is before the FWC on or after commencement, even if the matter was before the FWC before commencement.
  - Enterprise agreements approved before commencement—preservation of terms in accordance with amended Act
- (3) If an enterprise agreement approved before commencement includes an objectionable emergency management term, a term of the agreement has effect after commencement to the extent that:
  - (a) the term can have effect in accordance with the amended Act; and

Fair Work Act 2009

7

 $\textbf{Schedule 1} \ \, \textbf{Application, saving and transitional provisions relating to amendments of this Act} \\$ 

**Part 3** Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Respect for Emergency Services Volunteers) Act 2016

### Clause 14

(b) it would not exceed the Commonwealth's legislative power for the term so to have effect.

Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation No. 64

8

### Part 4—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Protecting Vulnerable Workers) Act 2017

### 15 Definitions

In this Part:

amended Act means this Act as amended by the Fair Work Amendment (Protecting Vulnerable Workers) Act 2017.

## 16 Application of amendments—unreasonable requirements to spend or pay amounts

Subsections 325(1) and (1A) of the amended Act apply in relation to requirements made after this clause commences.

### 17 Saving of regulations—unreasonable deductions

Regulations in force, immediately before the commencement of this clause, for the purposes of subsection 326(2) of the *Fair Work Act 2009* have effect after that commencement as if they had been made for the purposes of subsection 326(2) of the amended Act.

## 18 Application of amendments—increasing maximum penalties for contraventions of certain civil remedy provisions

- (1) Sections 539, 557A and 557B of the amended Act apply in relation to conduct engaged in on or after the commencement of this Part.
- (2) If:
  - (a) conduct was engaged in by a person before and after that commencement; and

Fair Work Act 2009

9

**Part 4** Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Protecting Vulnerable Workers) Act 2017

### Clause 19

(b) the conduct is part of a course of conduct referred to in subsection 557(1);

the conduct engaged in before that commencement is to be treated as constituting a separate contravention from the conduct engaged in after that commencement for the purposes of section 557.

(3) However, a court may still consider a contravention of a civil remedy provision (whether or not the provision is referred to in subsection 557(2)) by a person that occurred before the commencement of this Part for the purposes of determining whether a person's conduct was part of a systematic pattern of conduct referred to in paragraph 557A(1)(b).

## 19 Application of amendments—responsibility of responsible franchisor entities and holding companies

- (1) Section 558B of the amended Act applies in relation to contraventions of civil remedy provisions by franchisee entities or subsidiaries that occur after the end of the period of 6 weeks beginning on the day this Part commences.
- (2) To avoid doubt, in determining for the purposes of paragraph 558B(1)(d) or (2)(c) of the amended Act whether a person could reasonably be expected to have had knowledge as referred to in that paragraph, a court may have regard to conduct that occurred, or circumstances existing, before the end of the period referred to in subclause (1).

## 20 Application of amendments—hindering or obstructing the Fair Work Ombudsman and inspectors etc.

Section 707A of the amended Act applies in relation to conduct engaged in at or after the commencement of this Part.

10 Fair Work Act 2009

Clause 21

### 21 Application of power to give FWO notices

Sections 712A to 712F of the amended Act apply in relation to an FWO notice given after this Part commences, whether the investigation to which the notice relates is begun before or after the commencement of this Part.

### 22 Application of amendments relating to self-incrimination etc.

Section 713 of the amended Act applies in relation to information given, records or documents produced or questions answered after the commencement of this Part.

## 23 Application of requirement for reports not to include information relating to an individual's affairs

Section 714A of the amended Act applies in relation to reports prepared after the commencement of this Part.

## 24 Application of amendments—false or misleading information or documents

Subsections 535(4) and 536(3) and section 718A of the amended Act apply in relation to conduct engaged in after the commencement of this Part.

## 24A Application of amendments—presumption where records not provided

Section 557C of the amended Act applies in relation to contraventions of civil remedy provisions that occur after the commencement of this Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

11

Compilation No. 64

**Part 5** Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Repeal of 4 Yearly Reviews and Other Measures) Act 2018

**Division 1** General

Clause 25

### Part 5—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Repeal of 4 Yearly Reviews and Other Measures) Act 2018

### **Division 1—General**

### 25 Definitions

12

In this Part:

4 yearly review of modern awards has the meaning given by this Act, as in force immediately before the commencement of Schedule 1 to the amending Act.

amended Act means this Act as amended by the amending Act.

amending Act means the Fair Work Amendment (Repeal of 4 Yearly Reviews and Other Measures) Act 2018.

**Schedule 1 commencement day** means the day on which Schedule 1 to the amending Act commences.

*Schedule 2 commencement day* means the day on which Schedule 2 to the amending Act commences.

Fair Work Act 2009

Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Repeal of 4 Yearly Reviews and Other Measures) Act 2018 Part 5

Amendments made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 2

Clause 26

## Division 2—Amendments made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act

### 26 Incomplete review of modern award

Scope

- (1) This clause applies in relation to a review of a modern award conducted as part of a 4 yearly review of modern awards if:
  - (a) the review of the modern award commenced before the Schedule 1 commencement day; and
  - (b) immediately before that day, the review of the modern award had not been completed.

Saving

- (2) Despite the repeal of:
  - (a) Division 4 of Part 2-3 (which deals with 4 yearly reviews of modern awards); and
  - (b) paragraph 582(4)(a) (which deals with directions by the President); and
  - (c) subsections 616(2) and (3) (which deal with the FWC's functions etc. that must be performed by a Full Bench);
  - by the amending Act, those provisions continue to apply, in relation to the review of the modern award, as if those repeals had not happened.
- (3) Despite the repeal of paragraph 582(4)(a) (which deals with directions by the President) by the amending Act, a direction given by the President to an FWC Member under that paragraph that was in force immediately before the Schedule 1 commencement day continues to have effect, in relation to the review of the modern award, as if that repeal had not happened.

Fair Work Act 2009

13

**Part 5** Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Repeal of 4 Yearly Reviews and Other Measures) Act 2018

**Division 2** Amendments made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act

### Clause 26

- (3A) If, after the commencement of Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the *Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022*, the FWC is considering, under repealed Division 4 of Part 2-3 (as continued in force under subclause (2)), whether an amendment to a modern award is justified by work value reasons, the FWC's consideration of those work value reasons must:
  - (a) be free of assumptions based on gender; and
  - (b) include consideration of whether historically the work has been undervalued because of assumptions based on gender.

#### Common issues

(4) For the purposes of this clause, it is immaterial whether the review of the modern award is conducted in relation to an issue that the modern award has in common with another modern award.

Fair Work Act 2009

14

Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Repeal of 4 Yearly Reviews and Other Measures) Act 2018 Part 5

Amendments made by Schedule 2 to the amending Act Division 3

Clause 28

## Division 3—Amendments made by Schedule 2 to the amending Act

## 28 Application of amendments—when employees have genuinely agreed to an enterprise agreement

- (1) The amendments of section 188 of this Act made by Schedule 2 to the amending Act apply in relation to an application made under section 185 of this Act for approval of an enterprise agreement if the application is made:
  - (a) on or after the Schedule 2 commencement day; or
  - (b) before the Schedule 2 commencement day, if circumstances covered by subclause (2) apply.
- (2) The circumstances covered by this subclause are:
  - (a) on or before the Schedule 2 commencement day, the FWC had neither approved, nor refused to approve, the enterprise agreement; or
  - (b) before the Schedule 2 commencement day:
    - (i) the FWC approved, or refused to approve, the enterprise agreement; and
    - (ii) an application was made under section 604 for an appeal against the decision to approve, or refuse to approve, the enterprise agreement; and
    - (iii) the FWC had not yet made a final decision on the appeal; or
  - (c) all of the following apply:
    - (i) within 21 days before the Schedule 2 commencement day, the FWC approved, or refused to approve, the enterprise agreement;
    - (ii) immediately before the Schedule 2 commencement day, an application had not been made under section 604 for an appeal against the decision to approve, or refuse to approve, the enterprise agreement;

Fair Work Act 2009

15

Compilation No. 64

**Part 5** Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Repeal of 4 Yearly Reviews and Other Measures) Act 2018

Division 3 Amendments made by Schedule 2 to the amending Act

### Clause 28

(iii) within 21 days after the FWC approved, or refused to approve, the enterprise agreement, an application is made under section 604 for an appeal against that decision.

Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation No. 64

16

Application, saving and transitional provisions relating to amendments of this Act

Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Repeal of 4 Yearly Reviews and Other Measures) Act 2018 Part 5

Amendments made by Schedule 3 to the amending Act Division 4

Clause 29

## Division 4—Amendments made by Schedule 3 to the amending Act

### 29 Application of section 641B of the amended Act

Section 641B of the amended Act applies in relation to alleged misbehaviour or incapacity of an FWC Member occurring before or after the commencement of Schedule 3 to the amending Act.

Fair Work Act 2009 17

**Part 6** Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Corrupting Benefits) Act 2017

Clause 30

### Part 6—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Corrupting Benefits) Act 2017

### 30 Disclosure by organisations and employers

The amendments of Subdivision A of Division 4 of Part 2-4 made by Schedule 2 to the *Fair Work Amendment (Corrupting Benefits) Act 2017* apply in relation to a proposed enterprise agreement for which the access period under subsection 180(4) begins on or after the commencement of this Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

18

### Part 8—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Family and Domestic Violence Leave) Act 2018

### 39 Entitlement to unpaid family and domestic violence leave

- (1) Subdivision CA of Division 7 of Part 2-2, as inserted by the *Fair Work Amendment (Family and Domestic Violence Leave) Act 2018*, applies in relation to an employee whose employment started before the commencement of that Act as if the period:
  - (a) starting on that commencement; and
  - (b) ending on the first day after that commencement that is an anniversary of the day the employment started;

were a 12 month period.

- (2) For the purposes of this clause, if an employee is employed by a particular employer:
  - (a) as a casual employee; or
  - (b) for a specified period of time, for a specified task or for the duration of a specified season;

the start of the employee's employment is taken to be the start of the employee's first employment with that employer.

# 40 Resolving uncertainties and difficulties about interaction between enterprise agreements and unpaid family and domestic violence leave

(1) On application by an employer, employee or employee organisation covered by an enterprise agreement that was made before the commencement of the *Fair Work Amendment (Family and Domestic Violence Leave) Act 2018*, the FWC may make a determination varying the agreement:

Fair Work Act 2009

19

Compilation No. 64

**Part 8** Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Family and Domestic Violence Leave) Act 2018

### Clause 40

- (a) to resolve an uncertainty or difficulty relating to the interaction between the agreement and the following (the *unpaid family and domestic violence leave provisions*):
  - (i) the provisions of Subdivision CA of Division 7 of Part 2-2;
  - (ii) section 107, to the extent that it relates to taking leave under that Subdivision; or
- (b) to make the agreement operate effectively with the unpaid family and domestic violence leave provisions.
- (2) A variation of an enterprise agreement under this clause operates from the day specified in the determination, which may be a day before the determination is made.

Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation No. 64

20

Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Improving Unpaid Parental Leave for Parents of Stillborn Babies and Other Measures) Act 2020 Part 9

Clause 41

### Part 9—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Improving Unpaid Parental Leave for Parents of Stillborn Babies and Other Measures) Act 2020

#### 41 Definitions

In this Part:

amending Act means the Fair Work Amendment (Improving Unpaid Parental Leave for Parents of Stillborn Babies and Other Measures) Act 2020.

**Schedule 1 commencement day** means the day on which Schedule 1 to the amending Act commences.

**Schedule 2 commencement day** means the day on which Schedule 2 to the amending Act commences.

## 42 Amendments about stillbirth, death and hospitalisation of children

Unpaid parental leave

- (1) The amendments of Division 5 (parental leave and related entitlements) of Part 2-2 made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to the stillbirth or death of a child on or after the Schedule 1 commencement day, subject to subclauses (2) to (4).
- (2) Section 78A (hospitalised children), as inserted by Schedule 1 to the amending Act, applies in relation to a child born on or after the Schedule 1 commencement day.
- (3) The amendment of section 84A (replacement employees) made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act applies if:

Fair Work Act 2009

21

Compilation No. 64

**Part 9** Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Improving Unpaid Parental Leave for Parents of Stillborn Babies and Other Measures) Act 2020

### Clause 43

- (a) an employer engages the replacement employee on or after the Schedule 1 commencement day; and
- (b) the child in relation to whom the other employee is taking unpaid parental leave was not stillborn, or did not die, before that day.

Unpaid special maternity leave

(4) The amendments of section 80 (unpaid special maternity leave) made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply to a pregnancy that ends on or after the Schedule 1 commencement day.

Compassionate leave

(5) The amendments of Subdivision C (compassionate leave) of Division 7 of Part 2-2 made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to a permissible occasion that occurs on or after the Schedule 1 commencement day.

### 43 Amendments about flexible unpaid parental leave

Application provision

(1) The amendments of Division 5 of Part 2-2 made by Schedule 2 to the amending Act apply in relation to a child if the child's date of birth, or day of placement, is on or after the Schedule 2 commencement day.

Transitional provision—giving notice of taking flexible unpaid parental leave

- (2) If:
  - (a) before the Schedule 2 commencement day, an employee gives notice to an employer in accordance with subsection 74(1) of the taking of a period (the *initial leave period*) of unpaid parental leave under section 71 or 72 in relation to a child; and

22 Fair Work Act 2009

#### Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Improving Unpaid Parental Leave for Parents of Stillborn Babies and Other Measures) Act 2020 Part 9

#### Clause 43

(b) the child's date of birth or day of placement is on or after the Schedule 2 commencement day;

then the employee may, during the 1-month period starting on the Schedule 2 commencement day, give the employer written notice of the taking of flexible unpaid parental leave.

- (3) The notice under subclause (2) must specify the number of days of flexible unpaid parental leave that the employee intends to take in relation to the child.
- (4) The employee may, in the notice under subclause (2), advise the employer of a change to the end date of the initial leave period, but only if the change is necessary to allow the employee to take the flexible unpaid parental leave for the number of days referred to in subclause (3).
- (5) If the employee gives notice in accordance with subclauses (2) and (3), then:
  - (a) the notice is taken to be a notice given under subsection 74(1) in relation to the taking of flexible unpaid parental leave; and
  - (b) subsections 74(3A) and (3B) are taken to have been complied with in relation to the giving of that notice; and
  - (c) if the notice contains advice as referred to in subclause (4)—the employee is taken to have complied with subsection 74(4) in relation to the initial leave period.
- (6) The employee cannot take flexible unpaid parental leave before the end of 4 weeks starting on the day the notice under subclause (2) is given, despite subsection 74(4B).

Fair Work Act 2009

23

Compilation No. 64

**Part 10** Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Supporting Australia's Jobs and Economic Recovery) Act 2021

**Division 1** Definitions

Clause 44

#### Part 10—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Supporting Australia's Jobs and Economic Recovery) Act 2021

#### **Division 1—Definitions**

#### 44 Definitions

24

In this Part:

amended Act means this Act as amended by the Fair Work Amendment (Supporting Australia's Jobs and Economic Recovery) Act 2021.

amending Act means the Fair Work Amendment (Supporting Australia's Jobs and Economic Recovery) Act 2021.

commencement means the commencement of this Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Supporting Australia's Jobs and Economic Recovery) Act 2021 Part 10

Amendments made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 2

Clause 45

## Division 2—Amendments made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act

# 45 Resolving uncertainties and difficulties about interaction between enterprise agreements and the definition of casual employee and casual conversion rights

- (1) On application by an employer, employee or employee organisation covered by an enterprise agreement that was made before commencement, the FWC may make a determination varying the agreement:
  - (a) to resolve an uncertainty or difficulty relating to the interaction between the agreement and any of the following:
    - (i) the definition of *casual employee* in section 15A of the amended Act (including to deal with uncertainty or difficulty arising from the circumstances in which employees are to be employed as casual employees under the agreement);
    - (ii) the provisions of Division 4A of Part 2-2 of the amended Act; or
  - (b) to make the agreement operate effectively with that section or those provisions.
- (2) A variation of an enterprise agreement under this clause operates from the day specified in the determination, which may be a day before the determination is made.

#### 46 Application of certain amendments

- (1) Section 15A of the amended Act applies on and after commencement in relation to offers of employment that were given before, on or after commencement.
- (2) Subclause (1) does not apply in relation to a person who is an employee of an employer as a result of accepting an offer that was

Fair Work Act 2009

25

Compilation No. 64

**Part 10** Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Supporting Australia's Jobs and Economic Recovery) Act 2021

**Division 2** Amendments made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### Clause 46

made before commencement if either of the following apply in relation to that person:

- (a) a court made a binding decision before commencement that the person is not a casual employee of the employer;
- (b) the person converted the employment before commencement to employment other than casual employment under a term of a fair work instrument or contract of employment.
- (3) In addition to subclause (1), section 15A of the amended Act (and the amendment made by item 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act) also applies before commencement in relation to offers of employment that were given before commencement, unless either of the following apply in relation to a person who is or was an employee of an employer as a result of accepting the offer:
  - (a) a court made a binding decision before commencement that the person is not a casual employee of the employer;
  - (b) the person converted the employment before commencement to employment other than casual employment under a term of a fair work instrument or contract of employment.
- (4) To avoid doubt, if, apart from subclause (3), an employee could have made a claim for accrued relevant entitlements (within the meaning of subsection 545A(4) of the amended Act), the effect of that subclause is that the employee has not accrued, and cannot make a claim for, those entitlements.
- (5) Subject to clause 47, Division 4A of Part 2-2 of the amended Act applies in relation to periods of employment starting before, on or after commencement.
- (6) Section 545A of the amended Act applies in relation to entitlements that accrue, and loading amounts paid, on or after commencement.
- (7) In addition to subclause (6), section 545A of the amended Act also applies in relation to entitlements that accrue, and loading amounts paid, before commencement.

26 Fair Work Act 2009

#### Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Supporting Australia's Jobs and Economic Recovery) Act 2021 Part 10

Amendments made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 2

Clause 47

- (8) To avoid doubt, section 545A of the amended Act applies:
  - (a) to periods of employment starting before, on or after commencement (regardless of whether the employment period ended before commencement); and
  - (b) regardless of whether a person is, or is not, an employee of the relevant employer at the time a claim to which that section relates is made.
- (9) A reference to periods of employment as a casual employee in section 87, 96, 117, 119 or 121 of the amended Act applies to periods of employment starting before, on or after commencement.
- (10) A reference to a regular casual employee in section 23, 65, 67 or 384 of the amended Act applies to periods of employment starting before, on or after commencement.
- (11) To avoid doubt, nothing in subclause (1) is taken to change the time at which the person became an employee of the employer.

#### 47 Transitioning casual employees

- (1) This clause applies in relation to an employee and an employer (other than a small business employer) if any or all of the following apply:
  - (a) the employee was, immediately before commencement (and disregarding subclause 46(3)), a casual employee of the employer;
  - (b) the employee was, immediately before commencement (and disregarding subclause 46(3)), designated as a casual employee by the employer for the purposes of:
    - (i) any fair work instrument that applies to the employee; or
    - (ii) the employee's contract of employment;
  - (c) the employee is a casual employee of the employer within the meaning of section 15A of the amended Act because of an offer of an employment made before commencement.

Fair Work Act 2009

27

Compilation No. 64

**Part 10** Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Supporting Australia's Jobs and Economic Recovery) Act 2021

Division 2 Amendments made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### Clause 47

Note:

The effect of this application provision is to provide a requirement for an employer (other than a small business employer) to assess whether to offer conversion under Division 4A of Part 2-2 of the amended Act (as modified under this clause) to any employee who was, or may have been, a casual employee immediately before commencement, and to any employee who at commencement is a casual employee within the meaning of section 15A of the amended Act.

- (2) Division 4A (other than Subdivision C) of Part 2-2 of the amended Act is taken to apply in relation to the employee and employer for the period (the *transition period*) of 6 months after commencement only as if:
  - (a) the employer was required under section 66B of the amended Act to assess, at a time during the transition period, whether the employer was required to make an offer to the employee under that section: and
  - (b) paragraph 66B(1)(a) of the amended Act were a requirement for the employee to have been employed by the employer for a period of 12 months ending the day the assessment is made; and
  - (c) paragraph 66B(2)(c) of the amended Act were a requirement to give the offer to the employee within 21 days after making the assessment; and
  - (d) subsection 66C(3) of the amended Act included a requirement to give a notice under that subsection if, when the assessment is made, the employee does not meet the requirement in paragraph (b) of this clause; and
  - (e) paragraph 66C(4)(c) of the amended Act were a requirement to give the notice within 21 days of making the assessment but no later than the end of the transition period.
- (3) Subdivision C of Part 2-2 of the amended Act does not apply in relation to the employee and employer for the transition period.
- (4) Division 4A (including Subdivision C) of Part 2-2 of the amended Act applies in relation to the employee and employer to whom paragraph (1)(a) or (b) applies after the transition period as if the

28 Fair Work Act 2009

#### Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Supporting Australia's Jobs and Economic Recovery) Act 2021 Part 10

Amendments made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 2

#### Clause 47A

- employee were a casual employee of the employer within the meaning of section 15A of the amended Act.
- (5) An employer referred to in subclause (1) must give an employee referred to in that subclause a Casual Employment Information Statement as soon as practicable after the end of the transition period.

#### 47A Casual employees of small business employers

- (1) This clause applies in relation to an employee and a small business employer if any or all of the following apply:
  - (a) the employee was, immediately before commencement (and disregarding subclause 46(3)), a casual employee of the employer;
  - (b) the employee was, immediately before commencement (and disregarding subclause 46(3)), designated as a casual employee by the employer for the purposes of:
    - (i) any fair work instrument that applies to the employee;
    - (ii) the employee's contract of employment;
  - (c) the employee is a casual employee of the employer within the meaning of section 15A of the amended Act because of an offer of an employment made before commencement.
- (2) Division 4A, other than Subdivision B, of Part 2-2 of the amended Act applies in relation to the employee and employer to whom paragraph (1)(a) or (b) applies on and after commencement as if the employee were a casual employee of the employer within the meaning of section 15A of the amended Act.
- (3) An employer referred to in subclause (1) must give an employee referred to in that subclause a Casual Employment Information Statement as soon as practicable after commencement.

Fair Work Act 2009

29

Compilation No. 64

**Part 10** Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Supporting Australia's Jobs and Economic Recovery) Act 2021

**Division 2** Amendments made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### Clause 48

#### 48 Variations to modern awards

- (1) If:
  - (a) a modern award is made before commencement; and
  - (b) the modern award is in operation on commencement; and
  - (c) immediately before commencement, the modern award includes a term (the *relevant term*) that:
    - (i) defines or describes casual employment; or
    - (ii) deals with the circumstances in which employees are to be employed as casual employees; or
    - (iii) provides for the manner in which casual employees are to be employed; or
    - (iv) provides for the conversion of casual employment to another type of employment;

then the FWC must, within 6 months after commencement, review the relevant term in accordance with subclause (2).

- (2) The review must consider the following:
  - (a) whether the relevant term is consistent with this Act as amended by Schedule 1 to the amending Act;
  - (b) whether there is any uncertainty or difficulty relating to the interaction between the award and the Act as so amended.
- (3) If the review of a relevant term under subclause (1) finds that:
  - (a) the relevant term is not consistent with this Act as amended by Schedule 1 to the amending Act; or
  - (b) there is a difficulty or uncertainty relating to the interaction between the award and the Act as so amended;

then the FWC must make a determination varying the modern award to make the award consistent or operate effectively with the Act as so amended.

(4) The determination must be made as soon as reasonably practicable after the review is conducted.

Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation No. 64

30

Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Supporting Australia's Jobs and Economic Recovery) Act 2021 Part 10

Amendments made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 2

Clause 48

- (5) A determination under subclause (3) comes into operation on (and takes effect from) the start of the day the determination is made.
- (6) Section 168 applies to a determination made under subclause (3) as if it were a determination made under Part 2-3.

Fair Work Act 2009

31

Compilation No. 64

**Part 11** Amendments made by the Sex Discrimination and Fair Work (Respect at Work) Amendment Act 2021

Clause 49

#### Part 11—Amendments made by the Sex Discrimination and Fair Work (Respect at Work) Amendment Act 2021

#### 49 Orders to stop bullying

Scope

(1) This clause applies to an order that was in force under subsection 789FF(1) immediately before the commencement of this clause.

**Transitional** 

(2) Despite the repeal of that subsection by the *Sex Discrimination and Fair Work (Respect at Work) Amendment Act 2021*, that subsection continues to apply, in relation to the order, as if that repeal had not happened.

#### 49A Applications for orders to stop sexual harassment

The amendments of section 789FC made by the Sex Discrimination and Fair Work (Respect at Work) Amendment Act 2021 apply in relation to an application made under that section after the end of the 2-month period beginning at the commencement of this clause.

#### 50 Orders to stop sexual harassment

For the purposes of subparagraph 789FF(1)(b)(ii) (as amended by the Sex Discrimination and Fair Work (Respect at Work) Amendment Act 2021), it is immaterial whether the worker has been sexually harassed at work before, at or after the commencement of this clause.

Fair Work Act 2009

32

Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Paid Family and Domestic Violence Leave) Act 2022 Part 12

Clause 51

#### Part 12—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Paid Family and Domestic Violence Leave) Act 2022

#### 51 Definitions

In this Part:

amending Act means the Fair Work Amendment (Paid Family and Domestic Violence Leave) Act 2022.

*deferred start day* means the day after the end of the period of 3 months beginning on the day Schedule 2 to the amending Act commences.

*pre-commencement enterprise agreement* means an enterprise agreement made before the commencement of Schedule 1 to the amending Act.

**small business employee** means an employee whose employer was, on the day Schedule 1 to the amending Act commences, a small business employer (whether or not the employee was employed by the employer on that day).

#### 52 Entitlement to paid family and domestic violence leave

Non-small business employees

- (1) The amendments made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to an employee, other than a small business employee, whose employment starts on or after the commencement of that Schedule.
- (2) The amendments made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act also apply, from the commencement of that Schedule, in relation to an

Fair Work Act 2009

33

**Part 12** Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Paid Family and Domestic Violence Leave) Act 2022

#### Clause 52

employee, other than a small business employee, whose employment started before that commencement, as if the period:

- (a) starting on that commencement; and
- (b) ending on the first day after that commencement that is an anniversary of the day the employment started;

were a 12 month period.

Small business employees

- (3) The amendments made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to a small business employee whose employment starts on or after 1 August 2023.
- (4) The amendments made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act also apply, from 1 August 2023, in relation to a small business employee whose employment started before 1 August 2023, as if the period:
  - (a) starting on 1 August 2023; and
  - (b) ending on the first day after 1 August 2023 that is an anniversary of the day the employment started;

were a 12 month period.

Start of casual employment

- (5) For the purposes of this clause, if an employee is employed by a particular employer:
  - (a) as a casual employee; or
  - (b) for a specified period of time, for a specified task or for the duration of a specified season;

the start of the employee's employment is taken to be the start of the employee's first employment with that employer.

Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation No. 64

34

Clause 53

### 53 Resolving interactions between enterprise agreements and paid family and domestic violence leave

- (1) On application by an employer, employee or employee organisation covered by a pre-commencement enterprise agreement, if:
  - (a) the agreement includes terms entitling employees to paid family and domestic violence leave within the ordinary meaning of that expression; and
  - (b) the FWC considers that the effect of those terms is detrimental when compared with the entitlement under Subdivision CA of Division 7 of Part 2-2 as amended by Schedule 1 to the amending Act (the *NES entitlement*);

the FWC may make a determination varying the agreement to make the agreement consistent with the NES entitlement.

- (2) On application by an employer, employee or employee organisation covered by a pre-commencement enterprise agreement, the FWC may make a determination varying the agreement to make it operate effectively with the following:
  - (a) the provisions of Subdivision CA of Division 7 of Part 2-2 as amended by Schedule 1 to the amending Act;
  - (b) section 107, to the extent that it relates to taking leave under that Subdivision.
- (3) A variation of a pre-commencement enterprise agreement under this clause operates from the day specified in the determination, which may be a day before the determination is made.

### 54 Entitlement to extended paid family and domestic violence leave provisions

National system employees

(1) The amendments made by Schedule 2 to the amending Act apply in relation to a national system employee, whether the employee's

Fair Work Act 2009

35

Compilation No. 64

**Part 12** Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Paid Family and Domestic Violence Leave) Act 2022

#### Clause 54

employment started before or after the commencement of that Schedule.

Non-national system employees

- (2) The amendments made by Schedule 2 to the amending Act apply in relation to a non-national system employee whose employment starts on or after the deferred start day.
- (3) The amendments made by Schedule 2 to the amending Act also apply, from the deferred start day, in relation to a non-national system employee whose employment started before the deferred start day, as if the period:
  - (a) starting on the deferred start day; and
  - (b) ending on the first day after the deferred start day that is an anniversary of the day the employment started;

were a 12 month period.

Start of casual employment

- (4) For the purposes of this clause, if an employee is employed by a particular employer:
  - (a) as a casual employee; or
  - (b) for a specified period of time, for a specified task or for the duration of a specified season;

the start of the employee's employment is taken to be the start of the employee's first employment with that employer.

Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation No. 64

36

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay)

Act 2022 Part 13

Definitions Division 1

Clause 55

#### Part 13—Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022

#### **Division 1—Definitions**

#### 55 Definitions

In this Part:

amended Act means this Act as amended by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022.

amending Act means the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022.

commencement means the commencement of this Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

37

Compilation No. 64

**Part 13** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022

**Division 2** Amendments made by Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 56

## Division 2—Amendments made by Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### 56 Appeal of decisions of the Registered Organisations Commissioner

Divisions 3 and 4 of Part 5-1, as amended by Division 2 of Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, have effect as if a reference to a decision made under the Registered Organisations Act by the General Manager included a reference to a decision made under the Registered Organisations Act before the commencement of Division 2 of Part 1 of that Schedule by the Registered Organisations Commissioner (including a delegate of the Commissioner), other than a decision under subsection 293H(3) of the Registered Organisations Act.

Fair Work Act 2009

38

Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay)

Act 2022 Part 13

Amendments made by Part 4 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 3

Clause 57

## Division 3—Amendments made by Part 4 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### 57 Objects of the Act

- (1) Sections 3 and 134 of the amended Act apply, after commencement, in relation to the FWC performing functions, or exercising powers, in relation to:
  - (a) a matter that arises after commencement; or
  - (b) a proceeding in the FWC that was on foot at commencement, or commences after commencement.
- (2) Section 284 of the amended Act applies, after commencement, in relation to an annual wage review conducted in:
  - (a) the financial year beginning on 1 July 2022; or
  - (b) a later financial year.

Fair Work Act 2009

Authorised Version C2024C00614 registered 14/10/2024

39

Compilation No. 64

**Part 13** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022

**Division 4** Amendments made by Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 58

## Division 4—Amendments made by Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### 58 Equal remuneration

- (1) Section 157 of the amended Act applies after commencement in relation to a determination or modern award made under that section after commencement.
- (2) Subsections 302(3A) to (4A) of the amended Act apply after commencement in relation to the FWC performing functions, or exercising powers, in relation to:
  - (a) a matter that arises after commencement; or
  - (b) a proceeding in the FWC that was on foot at commencement, or commences after commencement.
- (3) If an application under subsection 302(3) of this Act as in force immediately before commencement has not been finally determined at commencement, subsection 302(5) of the amended Act applies in relation to the application as if it were an application under paragraph 302(3)(b) of the amended Act.

Fair Work Act 2009

40

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay)

Act 2022 Part 13

Amendments made by Part 7 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 5

Clause 59

## Division 5—Amendments made by Part 7 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### 59 Pay secrecy

- (1) Section 333B of the amended Act applies after commencement in relation to an employee if:
  - (a) the employee's contract of employment is entered into on or after commencement; or
  - (b) the employee's contract of employment is entered into before commencement and does not include a term that is inconsistent with subsection 333B(1) or (2) of the amended Act.

#### (2) If:

- (a) an employee's contract of employment is entered into before commencement; and
- (b) the contract includes a term that is inconsistent with subsection 333B(1) or (2) of the amended Act; and
- (c) after commencement, the contract is varied at a particular time:
- section 333B of the amended Act applies in relation to the employee after that time.
- (3) Section 333C of the amended Act applies after commencement in relation to a fair work instrument made before, on or after commencement.
- (4) Section 333C of the amended Act applies after commencement in relation to a contract of employment if:
  - (a) the contract is entered into on or after commencement; or
  - (b) the contract is entered into before commencement and does not include a term that is inconsistent with subsection 333B(1) or (2) of the amended Act.

Fair Work Act 2009

41

Compilation No. 64

**Part 13** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022

**Division 5** Amendments made by Part 7 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### Clause 59

- (5) If:
  - (a) a contract of employment is entered into before commencement; and
  - (b) the contract includes a term that is inconsistent with subsection 333B(1) or (2) of the amended Act; and
  - (c) after commencement, the contract is varied at a particular time;

section 333C of the amended Act applies in relation to the contract after that time.

(6) Section 333D of the amended Act applies after the 6-month period beginning on commencement in relation to a contract of employment entered into on or after commencement.

42 Fair Work Act 2009

Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay)

Act 2022 Part 13

Amendments made by Part 8 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act **Division 6** 

Clause 60

## Division 6—Amendments made by Part 8 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### 60 Prohibiting sexual harassment in connection with work

- (1) Despite the amendments of Part 6-4B made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act, that Part, as in force immediately before the commencement of Division 1 of Part 8 of that Schedule, continues to apply, on and after that commencement, in relation to:
  - (a) the sexual harassment of a worker at work before that commencement; and
  - (b) the sexual harassment of a worker at work on or after that commencement, if the sexual harassment is part of a course of conduct that begins before that commencement.
- (2) Despite the repeal of subsection 789FF(1) by Schedule 1 to the amending Act, an order that was in force under that subsection immediately before the commencement of Division 1 of Part 8 of that Schedule continues in force (and may be dealt with) on and after that commencement as if that repeal had not happened.
- (3) Subsection 527D(1) does not apply in relation to sexual harassment of a worker if the sexual harassment is part of a course of conduct that begins before the commencement of Division 1 of Part 8 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act.

Fair Work Act 2009

43

Compilation No. 64

**Part 13** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022

Division 7 Amendments made by Part 9 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 61

## Division 7—Amendments made by Part 9 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### 61 Anti-discrimination and special measures

- (1) Subject to subclauses (2) and (3), the amendments made by Part 9 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply on and after commencement.
- (2) The amendments of sections 172A and 195 made by Part 9 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to enterprise agreements made on and after commencement.
- (3) The amendment of section 351 made by Part 9 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act applies in relation to adverse action taken on and after commencement.

Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation No. 64

44

Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay)

Act 2022 Part 13

Amendments made by Part 10 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 8

Clause 62

## Division 8—Amendments made by Part 10 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### 62 Fixed term contracts

Section 333E of the amended Act applies in relation to a contract of employment entered into on or after the commencement of Part 10 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act (whether or not a previous contract referred to in subsection 333E(4) of the amended Act was entered into before, on or after that commencement).

# 63 Resolving uncertainties and difficulties about interaction between enterprise agreements and the provisions of Division 5 of Part 2-9

- (1) On application by an employer or employee covered by an enterprise agreement that was made before the commencement of Part 10 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, the FWC may make a determination varying the enterprise agreement to resolve an uncertainty or difficulty relating to the interaction between the enterprise agreement and the provisions of Division 5 of Part 2-9.
- (2) A variation of an enterprise agreement under this clause operates from the day specified in the determination, which may be a day before the enterprise agreement is made.

Fair Work Act 2009

45

Compilation No. 64

**Part 13** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022

Division 9 Amendments made by Part 11 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 64

## Division 9—Amendments made by Part 11 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### 64 Requests for flexible working arrangements

The amendments made by Divisions 1, 3, 4 and 5 of Part 11 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to a request made under subsection 65(1) of this Act on or after the commencement of that Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

46

Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay)

Act 2022 Part 13

Amendments made by Part 12 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 10

Clause 65

## Division 10—Amendments made by Part 12 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### 65 Termination of enterprise agreements after nominal expiry date

The amendments made by Part 12 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to an application for the termination of an enterprise agreement made under section 225:

- (a) on or after the commencement of that Part; or
- (b) before the commencement of that Part if, at that commencement, the FWC has neither terminated nor refused to terminate the agreement.

Fair Work Act 2009

47

**Part 13** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022

Division 11 Amendments made by Part 14 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 66

## Division 11—Amendments made by Part 14 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### 66 Genuine agreement in relation to enterprise agreements

Despite the amendments made by Part 14 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, Part 2-4 continues to apply, as if the amendments had not been made, in relation to:

- (a) any proposed enterprise agreement for which the notification time occurs before the commencement of Part 14 of that Schedule; and
- (b) any variation of an enterprise agreement for which the employer's request that affected employees for the variation approve the variation by voting for it occurs before that commencement.

Fair Work Act 2009

48

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay)

Act 2022 Part 13

Amendments made by Part 16 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 12

Clause 67

## Division 12—Amendments made by Part 16 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### 67 The better off overall test

The amendments made by Part 16 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to enterprise agreements made on and after the commencement of that Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

49

Compilation No. 64

**Part 13** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022

Division 13 Amendments made by Part 17 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 68

## Division 13—Amendments made by Part 17 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### 68 Validation of approval of enterprise agreement

Section 602A of the amended Act applies in relation to an approval given by the FWC before, at or after the commencement of that section.

#### 69 Validation of approval of variation of enterprise agreement

Section 602B of the amended Act applies in relation to an approval given by the FWC before, at or after the commencement of that section.

Fair Work Act 2009

50

Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay)

Act 2022 Part 13

Amendments made by Part 18 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 14

Clause 70

## Division 14—Amendments made by Part 18 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### 70 Serious breach declarations

Despite the amendments made to the following provisions of this Act by Part 18 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, those provisions continue to apply, in relation to an application made under section 234 of this Act before that Part commences, as if the amendments had not been made:

- (a) Subdivision B of Division 8 of Part 2-4;
- (b) Division 4 of Part 2-5;
- (c) section 274;
- (d) section 413.

#### 71 Intractable bargaining declarations

In making a declaration under section 235 of the amended Act, the FWC may have regard to conduct engaged in before or after the commencement of Subdivision B of Division 8 of Part 2-4 of the amended Act.

Fair Work Act 2009

51

**Part 13** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022

Division 15 Amendments made by Part 19 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 72

## Division 15—Amendments made by Part 19 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### 72 Industrial action

- (2) The amendments of sections 437 and 440 made by Division 2 of Part 19 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to an application made under subsection 437(1) of this Act on or after the commencement of that Division.
- (3) Subject to subclause (2) of this clause, the amendments of Part 3-3 made by Division 2 of Part 19 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to a protected action ballot order if the application for the order is made under subsection 437(1) of this Act on or after the commencement of that Division.
- (4) The amendments of section 539 made by Division 2 of Part 19 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to a contravention, or proposed contravention, of a civil remedy provision referred to in item 18, 19 or 20 of the table in subsection 539(2) that occurs on or after the commencement of that Division.
- (5) The amendment made by Division 3 of Part 19 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act applies in relation to an application made under subsection 437(1) of this Act on or after the commencement of that Division.
- (6) The amendments of Part 3-3 made by Division 4 of Part 19 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to employee claim action if the application for the relevant protected action ballot order is made under subsection 437(1) of this Act on or after the commencement of that Division.
- (7) The amendments of Part 3-3 made by Division 5 of Part 19 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to a protected action ballot order if the application for the order is made under

52 Fair Work Act 2009

Application, saving and transitional provisions relating to amendments of this Act

Schedule 1

mendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay)

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay)

Act 2022 Part 13

Amendments made by Part 19 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 15

Clause 72

subsection 437(1) of this Act on or after the commencement of that Division.

Fair Work Act 2009

53

Compilation No. 64

**Part 13** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022

Division 16 Amendments made by Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 73

## Division 16—Amendments made by Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

### 73 Variation of single interest employer agreement to add employer and employees

Subdivision AD of Division 7 of Part 2-4 of the amended Act, as inserted by Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, applies in relation to variations of single interest employer agreements on or after the commencement of that Part of the amending Act, if the agreements were made after that commencement.

#### 74 Application to existing applications for declarations

- (1) This clause applies in relation to applications for declarations made under subsection 247(1) of the Act immediately before the commencement of Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act if, immediately before that commencement, the Minister had not made a decision on the application.
- (2) Despite the amendments of Division 10 of Part 2-4 made by Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, that Division continues to apply as if those amendments had not been made.

### 75 Application to existing Ministerial declarations where application for authorisation not made

- (1) This clause applies in relation to declarations made under subsection 247(3) of the Act before the commencement of Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act if, immediately before that commencement, 2 or more of the employers to whom the declaration relates had not made an application for an authorisation.
- (2) If, after that commencement, those employers make an application for an authorisation, then, despite the amendments of Division 10

54 Fair Work Act 2009

Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay)

Act 2022 Part 13

Amendments made by Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 16

Clause 76

of Part 2-4 made by Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, that Division continues to apply in relation to the application as if those amendments had not been made.

#### 76 Application to existing applications for authorisations

- (1) This clause applies in relation to applications for authorisations made under subsection 248(1) of the Act immediately before the commencement of Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act if, immediately before that commencement, the FWC had not made a decision on the application.
- (2) Despite the amendments of Division 10 of Part 2-4 made by Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, that Division continues to apply as if those amendments had not been made.

#### 77 Effect of making a single interest employer authorisation

Paragraph 172(5)(b) of the amended Act, as inserted by Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, applies in relation to single interest employer authorisations on or after the commencement of that Part if the authorisation was made on or after that commencement.

#### 78 Application to existing applications to vary authorisations

The amendments to section 251 made by Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act do not apply in relation to applications for variations made before the commencement of that Part.

### 78A Application to authorisations in operation before commencement

(1) This clause applies in relation to 2 or more employers that were, immediately before the commencement of Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, specified in a single interest employer authorisation made under subsection 249(1) that is in operation.

Fair Work Act 2009

55

Compilation No. 64

**Part 13** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022

Division 16 Amendments made by Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### Clause 78B

(2) For the purposes of section 172 of the amended Act, the employers are taken to be related employers within the meaning of subsection 172(5A).

### 78B Application to certain authorisations made after commencement

If, because of the operation of clause 74, 75 or 76 of this Part, the FWC makes a single interest employer authorisation after the commencement of Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act:

- (a) Division 10 of Part 2-4 of this Act, as in force immediately before that commencement, continues to apply in relation to the authorisation; and
- (b) for the purposes of section 172 of the amended Act, the employers specified in the authorisation are taken to be related employers within the meaning of subsection 172(5A).

#### 78C Availability of scope orders

Despite the repeal of subsection 238(2) of this Act by Part 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, that subsection continues to apply after the commencement of that Part to proposed single-enterprise agreements in relation to which a single interest employer authorisation is in operation.

Fair Work Act 2009

56

Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay)

Act 2022 Part 13

Amendments made by Part 23 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 17

Clause 80A

## Division 17—Amendments made by Part 23 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

### 80A Approval of enterprise agreement—requirement relating to genuine agreement of employers

Subsection 186(2AA) of the amended Act applies in relation to an enterprise agreement made after the commencement of that subsection.

### 81 Approval of cooperative workplace agreement—requirement relating to representation

Subsection 186(2A) of the amended Act applies in relation to a cooperative workplace agreement made after the commencement of that subsection.

### 82 Variation of cooperative workplace agreement to add employer and employees

Subdivision AC of Division 7 of Part 2-4 of the amended Act applies in relation to a variation of a cooperative workplace agreement, if the agreement was made after the commencement of that Subdivision.

Fair Work Act 2009

57

**Part 13** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022

Division 17A Amendments made by Part 23A of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 82A

## Division 17A—Amendments made by Part 23A of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

### 82A Multi-enterprise agreements and general building and construction work

Subsection 186(2B) of the amended Act, as inserted by Part 23A to the amending Act, applies in relation to:

- (a) the approval of an enterprise agreement, if the agreement is made after the commencement of that Part; and
- (b) the approval of a variation of an enterprise agreement, if the variation is made after the commencement of that Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

58

Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay)

Act 2022 Part 13

Amendments made by Part 24 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 18

Clause 83

# Division 18—Amendments made by Part 24 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

### 83 Small claims procedure

- (1) The following provisions apply in relation to small claims proceedings commenced on or after the commencement of Part 24 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act:
  - (a) the amendment of paragraph 548(2)(a) of this Act made by that Part;
  - (b) subsection 548(2A) as inserted by that Part.
- (2) Subsections 548(10) and (11), as inserted by Part 24 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, apply in relation to:
  - (a) small claims proceedings commenced, but not finally determined, before the commencement of that Part; and
  - (b) small claims proceedings commenced after the commencement of that Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

59

Compilation No. 64

**Part 13** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022

Division 19 Amendments made by Part 25 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 84

# Division 19—Amendments made by Part 25 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

### 84 Employment advertisements

Division 4 of Part 3-6 of this Act, as inserted by Part 25 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, applies in relation to employment advertised on or after the day that is one month after the commencement of Part 25 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act (whether the employment was first advertised before, on or after that day).

Fair Work Act 2009

60

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay)

Act 2022 Part 13

Amendments made by Part 25B of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 20

Clause 85

# Division 20—Amendments made by Part 25B of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

### 85 Requests for extension of period of unpaid parental leave

The amendments made by Part 25B of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to a request made under subsection 76(1) of this Act on or after the commencement of that Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

61

Compilation No. 64

**Part 14** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Protecting Worker Entitlements) Act 2023

**Division 1** Definitions

Clause 86

## Part 14—Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Protecting Worker Entitlements) Act 2023

## **Division 1—Definitions**

#### 86 Definitions

62

In this Part:

amended Act means this Act as amended by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Protecting Worker Entitlements) Act 2023.

amending Act means the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Protecting Worker Entitlements) Act 2023.

Fair Work Act 2009

Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Protecting Worker Entitlements) Act 2023 Part 14

Amendments made by Schedule 2 to the amending Act Division 2

Clause 87

# Division 2—Amendments made by Schedule 2 to the amending Act

### 87 Amendments about unpaid parental leave

- (1) The amendments made by Schedule 2 to the amending Act apply in relation to an employee in respect of a child if the child's date of birth, or day of placement, is on or after 1 July 2023.
- (2) If:
  - (a) before the commencement of Schedule 2 to the amending Act, an employee gave notice to the employee's employer in accordance with subsection 74(1) of the taking of a period of unpaid parental leave under section 72 in relation to a child; and
  - (b) the period of unpaid parental leave is covered by paragraph 72(3)(a) or (4)(a); and
  - (c) the child's date of birth, or day of placement, is on or after 1 July 2023;

the period of unpaid parental leave is to be treated, after the commencement of Schedule 2 to the amending Act, as a continuous period of unpaid parental leave under section 71 of the amended Act.

- (3) If:
  - (a) before the commencement of Schedule 2 to the amending Act, an employee gave notice to the employee's employer in accordance with subsection 74(1) of the taking of a period of concurrent leave under subsection 72(5) in relation to a child; and
  - (b) the child's date of birth, or day of placement, is on or after 1 July 2023;

the period of concurrent leave is to be treated, after the commencement of Schedule 2 to the amending Act, as a period of

Fair Work Act 2009

63

Compilation No. 64

**Part 14** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Protecting Worker Entitlements) Act 2023

**Division 2** Amendments made by Schedule 2 to the amending Act

#### Clause 87

flexible unpaid parental leave under section 72A of the amended Act.

- (4) If:
  - (a) before the commencement of Schedule 2 to the amending Act, an employee gave notice to the employee's employer in accordance with subsection 74(1) of the taking of a period of unpaid parental leave under section 71, 72 or 72A in relation to a child; and
  - (b) the child's date of birth, or day of placement, is on or after 1 July 2023;

#### then:

- (c) the employee may give the employer a written notice (an *amendment notice*) that makes amendments to the subsection 74(1) notice that are consistent with the amended Act; and
- (d) if the employee gives an amendment notice to the employer in relation to the child:
  - (i) the amendments made by the amendment notice must not take effect until at least 4 weeks after the amendment notice is given to the employer; and
  - (ii) any requirement imposed by this Act (other than subsection 74(4) or (4B)) in relation to the period within which the employer is to be given written notice of the taking of unpaid parental leave is waived for the taking of the unpaid parental leave covered by the amendment notice; and
- (e) the employee is not entitled to give more than one amendment notice to the employer in relation to the child.

Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation No. 64

64

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Protecting Worker Entitlements) Act 2023 Part 14

Amendments made by Schedule 3 to the amending Act Division 3

Clause 88

# Division 3—Amendments made by Schedule 3 to the amending Act

# 88 Superannuation—reduction of employer's liability to the extent of superannuation charge payments

Subsection 149B(2), as inserted by Part 2 of Schedule 3 to the amending Act, applies in relation to an employer's obligation to make superannuation contributions on behalf of an employee, whether the requirements of that subsection are satisfied before or after the commencement of that Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

65

Compilation No. 64

**Part 14** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Protecting Worker Entitlements) Act 2023

**Division 4** Amendments made by Schedule 4 to the amending Act

Clause 89

# Division 4—Amendments made by Schedule 4 to the amending Act

# 89 Interaction of a workplace determination with an earlier enterprise agreement

The amendments made by Schedule 4 to the amending Act apply in relation to:

- (a) an enterprise agreement that applies to an employee in relation to particular employment before, on or after the commencement of that Schedule; and
- (b) a workplace determination that:
  - (i) covers the employee in relation to the same employment; and
  - (ii) comes into operation before, on or after the commencement of that Schedule.

Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation No. 64

66

Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Protecting Worker Entitlements) Act 2023 Part 14

Amendments made by Schedule 5 to the amending Act Division 5

Clause 90

# Division 5—Amendments made by Schedule 5 to the amending Act

### 90 Employee authorised deductions

- (1) An authorisation made for the purposes of paragraph 324(1)(a) that is in force immediately before the commencement of Schedule 5 continues in force, after the commencement, until it is withdrawn.
- (2) An authorisation covered by subclause (3) that is in force immediately before the commencement of Schedule 5:
  - (a) is taken to be, and taken always to have been, made in compliance with section 324 as in force immediately before the commencement; and
  - (b) continues in force, after the commencement, until it is withdrawn.
- (3) An authorisation is covered by this subclause if the authorisation:
  - (a) was purportedly made for the purposes of paragraph 324(1)(a) as in force immediately before the commencement of Schedule 5; and
  - (b) purportedly authorises multiple or ongoing deductions for amounts as varied from time to time; and
  - (c) would, after the commencement, comply with section 324 of the amended Act.
- (4) However, paragraph (2)(a) does not affect rights or liabilities arising between parties to proceedings:
  - (a) in which judgment is reserved by a court before the commencement of Schedule 5; or
  - (b) which have been heard and finally determined by a court before the commencement;

to the extent those rights or liabilities arose from, or were affected by, an authorisation covered by subclause (3).

Fair Work Act 2009

67

Compilation No. 64

**Part 15** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes) Act 2023

**Division 1** Definitions

Clause 91

## Part 15—Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes) Act 2023

### **Division 1—Definitions**

#### 91 Definitions

In this Part:

amended Act means this Act as amended by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes) Act 2023.

amending Act means the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes) Act 2023.

Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation No. 64

68

Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes) Act
2023 Part 15

Amendments made by Part 2 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 2

Clause 92

# Division 2—Amendments made by Part 2 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

### 92 Application—section 121

Despite the amendment made by item 28 of Part 2 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, section 121, as in force immediately before the commencement of that item, continues to apply in relation to the termination of an employee's employment if any of the following occurred before that commencement:

- (a) the termination of the employee;
- (b) any other termination covered by that section as amended that caused the employer to become a small business employer.

Fair Work Act 2009

69

**Part 15** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes) Act 2023

**Division 3** Amendments made by Part 6 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 93

# Division 3—Amendments made by Part 6 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

## 93 Application of amendments—regulated labour hire arrangement orders

Application of requirement to pay protected rate of pay

(1) Section 306F of the amended Act (protected rate of pay payable to employees if a regulated labour hire arrangement order is in force) applies on and after 1 November 2024 regardless of whether any agreement resulting in the performance of work by a regulated employee is entered into before, on or after that day.

Anti-avoidance provisions apply retrospectively in relation to certain conduct and schemes

- (2) Division 4 of Part 2-7A of the amended Act (anti-avoidance) applies, on and after the introduction day, in relation to:
  - (a) conduct engaged in; or
  - (b) a scheme that is entered into, begun to be carried out or carried out:

on or after the introduction day.

(3) In this section:

*introduction day* means the day on which the *Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes) Bill 2023* was introduced into the Parliament.

70 Fair Work Act 2009

Schedule 1

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes) Act
2023 Part 15

Amendments made by Part 7 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act **Division 4** 

Clause 94

# Division 4—Amendments made by Part 7 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

### 94 Application of section 149E of amended Act

- (1) Section 149E (delegates' rights terms) of the amended Act applies in relation to a modern award that is in operation on or after 1 July 2024, whether or not the award was made before that day.
- (2) However, a modern award is not invalid on or after 1 July 2024 only because it does not include a delegates' rights term.

#### 95 FWC to vary certain modern awards

- (1) This clause applies in relation to a modern award if the award:
  - (a) is made before 1 July 2024; and
  - (b) is to be in operation on that day.
- (2) The FWC must, by 30 June 2024, make a determination varying the modern award to include a delegates' rights term.
- (3) A determination made under subclause (2) comes into operation on (and takes effect from) 1 July 2024.
- (4) Section 168 applies to a determination made under subclause (2) as if it were a determination made under Part 2-3.

#### 96 Application of section 205A of amended Act

- (1) Section 205A (enterprise agreements to include delegates' rights terms etc.) of the amended Act does not apply in relation to an enterprise agreement if:
  - (a) before 1 July 2024, the employer concerned asks the employees to approve the agreement by voting for it; and
  - (b) by that vote, the employees approve the agreement; and
  - (c) the FWC approves the agreement.

Fair Work Act 2009

71

Compilation No. 64

**Part 15** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes) Act 2023

Division 4 Amendments made by Part 7 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### Clause 97

(2) In deciding, after 1 July 2024, whether to approve the agreement mentioned in subclause (1) (in that form), the FWC must disregard section 205A.

### 97 Application of subsections 273(6) and (7) of amended Act

- (1) Subsections 273(6) and (7) (delegates' rights terms) of the amended Act apply in relation to a workplace determination made on or after 1 July 2024.
- (2) However, a workplace determination is not invalid on or after 1 July 2024 only because it does not include a delegates' rights term.

72 Fair Work Act 2009

Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes) Act
2023 Part 15

Amendments made by Part 14 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 5

Clause 98

# Division 5—Amendments made by Part 14 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

### 98 Offence relating to failure to pay certain amounts as required

Subsection 327A(1) of the amended Act applies in relation to conduct that occurs after the commencement of Part 14 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, including conduct that occurs after that commencement that is part of a course of conduct that began before that commencement.

Fair Work Act 2009 73

**Part 15** Amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes) Act 2023

Division 6 Amendments made by Part 14A of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 99

# Division 6—Amendments made by Part 14A of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

### 99 Application of amendments

- (1) The amendment of subsection 409(6A) of this Act made by Part 14A of Schedule 1 to the amending Act applies in relation to industrial action to the extent that the industrial action occurs, or is to occur, on or after the commencement of that Part.
- (2) However, the amendment does not apply in relation to doing any of the following before that commencement in relation to industrial action, even if the industrial action occurs, or was to occur, on or after that commencement:
  - (a) organising the industrial action;
  - (b) threatening to engage in the industrial action;
  - (c) threatening to organise the industrial action;
  - (d) engaging in any other conduct in relation to the industrial action.
- (3) For the purposes of subsection 409(6A) of this Act, as amended by Part 14A of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, it does not matter whether a contravention of an order made under section 448A of this Act occurred before, on or after the commencement of that Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

74

Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes

No. 2) Act 2024 Part 16

Definitions Division 1

Clause 100

## Part 16—Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024

### **Division 1—Definitions**

#### 100 Definitions

In this Part:

amended Act means this Act as amended by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024.

amending Act means the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024.

Fair Work Act 2009

75

Compilation No. 64

**Part 16** Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024

**Division 2** Amendments made by Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 101

# Division 2—Amendments made by Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

# 101 Resolving uncertainties and difficulties about interaction between fair work instruments and the definition of casual employee and employee choice

- (1) The FWC may make a determination varying a fair work instrument that is a modern award, enterprise agreement or workplace determination that was made before the commencement of this clause:
  - (a) for an enterprise agreement or workplace determination—on application by an employer, employee or employee organisation covered by the enterprise agreement or workplace determination; or
  - (b) for a modern award:
    - (i) by the FWC on its own initiative; or
    - (ii) on application by an employer organisation or employee organisation entitled to represent the industrial interests of an employer or employee covered by the award.
- (2) The FWC may make a determination varying the instrument:
  - (a) to resolve an uncertainty or difficulty relating to the interaction between the instrument and any of the following:
    - (i) the definition of casual employee in section 15A of the amended Act (including to deal with uncertainty or difficulty arising from the circumstances in which employees are to be employed as casual employees under the agreement);
    - (ii) the provisions of Division 4A of Part 2-2 of the amended Act; or
  - (b) to make the instrument operate effectively with that section or those provisions.

76 Fair Work Act 2009

Schedule 1

Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024 Part 16

Amendments made by Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act **Division 2** 

Clause 102

- (3) A variation of a fair work instrument under this clause operates from the day specified in the determination, which may be a day before the determination is made.
- (4) If the determination relates to a modern award, the FWC must publish the award as varied as soon as practicable on the FWC's website or by any other means the FWC considers appropriate.

### 102 Application of amendments

Application of definition of casual employee

- (1) Section 15A of the amended Act applies on and after commencement in relation to employment relationships entered into before, on or after commencement.
- (2) Despite subclause (1), for the purposes of applying section 15A of the amended Act on and after commencement in relation to employment relationships entered into before commencement:
  - (a) conduct of an employer and employee that occurred before commencement is to be disregarded for the purposes of applying subsections 15A(2) and (3) in relation to that employee; and
  - (b) if an employee's contract of employment immediately before commencement included a term of a kind referred to in subsection 15A(4)—that subsection is taken not to apply in relation to the employee for the remainder of the term of that contract.

Continuing casual employees

(3) For the purposes of subclause (1), an employee who was, immediately before commencement, a casual employee of an employer within the meaning of section 15A as in force at that time, is taken to be a casual employee of the employer within the meaning of section 15A of the amended Act on and after commencement.

Fair Work Act 2009

77

**Part 16** Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024

**Division 2** Amendments made by Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### Clause 102

Application of employee choice and casual conversion provisions

- (5) The amendments of Division 4A of Part 2-2 made by the amending Act apply on and after commencement in relation to employment relationships entered into before, on or after commencement.
- (6) For the purposes of applying subclause (5) in relation to employment relationships entered into before commencement:
  - (a) any period of employment as a casual employee that occurred before commencement is to be disregarded for the purposes of paragraphs 66AAB(c) and (d) of the amended Act; and
  - (b) paragraph 66AAB(d) of the amended Act is taken to include a requirement that in the period referred to in that paragraph the employee has not:
    - (ia) been given a notice before commencement under subsection 66C(3) that the employer is not required to make an offer to the employee under section 66B; or
    - (ib) been given a notice after commencement under subsection 66C(3) that the employer is not required to make an offer to the employee under section 66B (as those sections continue to apply because of subclauses (6AA) and (6AB)); or
    - (ic) declined before commencement, under section 66D, an offer made by the employer under section 66B; or
    - (id) declined after commencement, under section 66D, an offer made by the employer under section 66B (as those sections continue to apply because of subclauses (6AA) and (6AB)); or
      - (i) been given a response before commencement by the employer under section 66G refusing a request made by the employee under section 66F; or
    - (ii) been given a response after commencement by the employer under section 66G refusing a request made by the employee under section 66F (as those sections continue to apply because of subclauses (6A) and (6B)).

78 Fair Work Act 2009

#### Schedule 1

Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024 Part 16

Amendments made by Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 2

Clause 102

- (6AA) Despite subclause (5), sections 66B and 66C as in force immediately before commencement continue to apply after commencement for a period of 6 months from commencement in relation to employment relationships entered into before commencement where the employer is not a small business employer at commencement.
- (6AB) Despite subclause (5), sections 66D and 66E as in force immediately before commencement continue to apply after commencement in relation to:
  - (a) an offer made before commencement by an employer under section 66B for which, immediately before commencement, a response under section 66D or a notice under section 66E had not been given; or
  - (b) an offer made after commencement by an employer under section 66B, or a notice given after commencement under subsection 66C(3) that the employer has decided not to make an offer to the employee under section 66B (as those sections continue to apply because of subclause (6AA)).
  - (6A) Despite subclause (5), section 66F as in force immediately before commencement continues to apply after commencement in relation to employment relationships entered into before commencement for a period of:
    - (a) for an employer that is a small business employer at commencement—12 months from commencement; or
    - (b) for an employer that is not a small business employer at commencement—6 months from commencement.
  - (6B) Despite subclause (5), sections 66G to 66J as in force immediately before commencement continue to apply after commencement in relation to:
    - (a) a request made before commencement by an employee under section 66F for which, immediately before commencement, a response under section 66G or a notice under section 66J had not been given; or

Fair Work Act 2009

79

Compilation No. 64

**Part 16** Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024

**Division 2** Amendments made by Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### Clause 103

- (b) a request made after commencement by an employee under section 66F (as that section continues to apply because of subclause (6A)).
- (7) Despite subclause (5), sections 66M, 548 and 739 as in force immediately before commencement continue to apply after commencement to:
  - (a) disputes that arose before commencement relating to the operation of Division 4A of Part 2-2; and
  - (aa) disputes that arise after commencement relating to the operation of sections 66B to 66E (as those sections continue to apply because of subclauses (6AA) and (6AB)); and
  - (b) disputes that arise after commencement relating to the operation of sections 66F to 66J (as those sections continue to apply because of subclauses (6A) and (6B)).

**Definitions** 

(8) In this clause:

*commencement* means the commencement of Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act.

#### 103 Transitional provision

80

For the purposes of applying section 66L of this Act during the period beginning when this clause commences and ending when Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act commences, the reference to "this Division" in that provision is taken to include a reference to that Division as amended by that Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

Schedule 1

Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024 Part 16

Amendments made by Part 4 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act **Division 3** 

Clause 104

# Division 3—Amendments made by Part 4 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

### 104 Replacement agreements

- (1) Subsections 58(4) and (5), as inserted by the amending Act, apply in relation to single-enterprise agreements made after the commencement of Part 4 of Schedule 1 to that Act, whether the single interest employer agreement or supported bargaining agreement was made before or after that commencement.
- (2) Section 180B and subsection 240A(4), as inserted by the amending Act, apply in relation to single interest employer agreements and supported bargaining agreements whether made before or after the commencement of Part 4 of Schedule 1 to that Act.
- (3) Subsections 236(1B) and 238(2), as inserted by the amending Act, apply in relation to applications made after the commencement of Part 4 of Schedule 1 to that Act, whether the single interest employer agreement or supported bargaining agreement was made before or after that commencement.

#### 105 Variation of supported bargaining authorisations

Subsection 245(2), as inserted by the amending Act, applies in relation to enterprise agreements and workplace determinations that come into operation before or after the commencement of Part 4 of Schedule 1 to that Act.

#### 106 Application of better off overall test to replacement agreements

Sections 193 and 193A, as amended by the amending Act, apply in relation to single-enterprise agreements made on or after the commencement of Part 4 of Schedule 1 to that Act, whether the supported bargaining agreement or single interest employer agreement was made before or after that commencement.

Fair Work Act 2009

81

Compilation No. 64

**Part 16** Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024

**Division 4** Amendments made by Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 107

# Division 4—Amendments made by Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### 107 Model terms and enterprise agreements

- (1) Despite the amendments made by Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, sections 202, 205 and 737, as in force immediately before the commencement of that Part, continue to apply in relation to an enterprise agreement if:
  - (a) before that commencement, the employer concerned asks the employees to approve the agreement by voting for it; and
  - (b) by that vote, the employees approve the agreement; and
  - (c) the FWC approves the agreement.
- (2) In deciding, after the commencement of that Part, whether to approve the agreement mentioned in subclause (1) (in that form), the FWC must disregard the amendments made by that Part.

#### 108 Model terms and copied State instruments

Despite the amendments made by Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, section 768BK, as in force immediately before the commencement of that Part, continues to apply in relation to a model term that is taken, before that commencement, to be a term of a copied State instrument.

#### 109 Disallowance—model terms made before commencement

Section 42 (disallowance) of the *Legislation Act 2003* does not apply to a determination made in the exercise of a power under subsection 202(5), 205(3), 737(1) or 768BK(1A) of the amended Act, before the commencement of Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, relying on subsection 4(1) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*.

82 Fair Work Act 2009

Application, saving and transitional provisions relating to amendments of this Act

Schedule 1

Asia amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Legenbeles)

Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024 Part 16

Amendments made by Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 4

Clause 109

Note: Subsection 4(1) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* provides for the exercise of powers between the passing and commencement of an Act.

Fair Work Act 2009

83

Compilation No. 64

**Part 16** Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024

**Division 5** Amendments made by Part 5A of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 110

# Division 5—Amendments made by Part 5A of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

# 110 Application of amendments—intractable bargaining workplace determinations

- (1) This clause applies to the following provisions:
  - (a) section 270A of the amended Act;
  - (b) subsection 274(3) of the amended Act.
- (2) The provisions apply in relation to determinations made on or after the commencement of Part 5A of Schedule 1 to the amending Act (including determinations in relation to which the declaration concerned, or the application for the declaration concerned, was made before that commencement).
- (3) The provisions also apply in relation to determinations made before that commencement, in the circumstances specified in clause 111.

# 111 Application of amendments to intractable bargaining workplace determinations made before commencement

- (1) This clause applies in relation to an intractable bargaining workplace determination made before the commencement of Part 5A of Schedule 1 to the amending Act (the *original determination*).
- (2) On application by an employer, employee or employee organisation covered by the original determination, the FWC must make a determination (a *variation*) varying the original determination where required so as to give effect to the provisions to which clause 110 applies.

Fair Work Act 2009

84

#### Schedule 1

Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024 Part 16

Amendments made by Part 5A of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 5

#### Clause 111

- (3) An application under subclause (2) must be made before the end of the period of 12 months commencing on the day Part 5A of Schedule 1 to the amending Act commences.
- (4) The FWC may make a variation despite paragraph 603(3)(c).
- (5) Any variation must be made by a Full Bench.
- (6) A variation operates from the day specified by the FWC in the variation, which must not be a day before the variation is made.

Fair Work Act 2009

85

Compilation No. 64

**Part 16** Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024

**Division 5A** Amendments made by Part 8 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 111A

# Division 5A—Amendments made by Part 8 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

#### 111A Definitions

In this Division:

*commencement* means the commencement of Part 8 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act.

### 111B Application of section 149F of the amended Act

- (1) Section 149F (right to disconnect term) of the amended Act applies in relation to a modern award that is in operation on or after commencement, whether or not the award was made before commencement.
- (2) However, a modern award is not invalid on or after commencement only because it does not include a right to disconnect term.

#### 111C FWC to vary certain modern awards

- (1) This clause applies in relation to a modern award if the award:
  - (a) is made before commencement; and
  - (b) is to be in operation on commencement.
- (2) The FWC must, by the day before commencement, make a determination varying the modern award to include a right to disconnect term.
- (3) A determination made under subclause (2) comes into operation on (and takes effect from) commencement.
- (4) Section 168 applies to a determination made under subclause (2) as if it were a determination made under Part 2-3.

Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation No. 64

86

Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024 Part 16

Amendments made by Part 8 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 5A

Clause 111D

### 111D Application of amendments to small business employers

The amendments made by Part 8 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act do not apply in relation to an employer that is a small business employer on the day of commencement, or an employee of the employer, for a period of 12 months beginning on that day.

Fair Work Act 2009 87

**Part 16** Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024

Division 6 Amendments made by Part 9 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 112

# Division 6—Amendments made by Part 9 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

### 112 Application of amendments

Section 357, as amended by Part 9 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, applies in relation to representations made on or after the commencement of that Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation No. 64

88

Schedule 1

Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024 Part 16

Amendments made by Part 10 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act Division 7

Clause 113

# Division 7—Amendments made by Part 10 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

### 113 Application of amendments—right of entry

The amendments of subsection 510(1) made by Part 10 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to each entry permit held by a permit holder whether issued before, on or after the commencement of that Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

89

Compilation No. 64

**Part 16** Main amendments made by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024

Division 8 Amendments made by Part 11 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Clause 114

# Division 8—Amendments made by Part 11 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

### 114 Penalties for contravention of civil remedy provisions

Changes to amounts of pecuniary penalties and serious contraventions

- (1) The amendments of Part 4-1 made by Division 1 of Part 11 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to conduct engaged in after the commencement of that Division.
- (2) For the purposes of section 557, conduct engaged in before that commencement cannot constitute the same course of conduct as conduct engaged in after that commencement.

Changes relating to underpayments

- (3) The amendments of Part 4-1 made by Division 3 of Part 11 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to conduct engaged in after the commencement of that Division.
- (4) For the purposes of section 557, conduct engaged in before that commencement cannot constitute the same course of conduct as conduct engaged in after that commencement.

Fair Work Act 2009

90

Schedule 1

Amendments made by Part 15 of Schedule 1 to the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024 Part 17

Definitions Division 1

Clause 115

## Part 17—Amendments made by Part 15 of Schedule 1 to the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024

### **Division 1—Definitions**

#### 115 Definitions

In this Part:

amended Act means this Act as amended by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024.

amending Act means the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024.

*commencement* means the commencement of item 237 of Part 15 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act.

*old Act* means this Act as in force immediately before commencement.

Fair Work Act 2009

91

Compilation No. 64

**Part 17** Amendments made by Part 15 of Schedule 1 to the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024

**Division 2** Transitional provisions

Clause 116

### **Division 2—Transitional provisions**

# 116 Relationships in existence as at commencement or entered into on or after commencement

- (1) Subject to this Schedule and sections 15AB to 15AD of the amended Act, section 15AA of the amended Act applies on and after commencement to the following:
  - (a) a relationship between an individual and a person entered into before commencement that is in existence as at commencement;
  - (b) a relationship between an individual and a person entered into on or after commencement.
- (2) Despite section 40A, section 7 of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*, as in force from time to time, applies in relation to the amendment made by item 237 of Part 15 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act.

Note:

Section 7 of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* provides for the effect of amendment and repeal of provisions of Acts, including in relation to rights, liabilities, penalties and forfeitures etc. accrued or incurred before the repeal.

# 117 References to employees etc. in fair work instruments made before commencement

- (1) This clause applies to a fair work instrument that:
  - (a) was made before commencement; and
    - (b) is in operation on or after commencement.
- (2) A reference in the fair work instrument to an employee or an employer is taken, on and after commencement, to include a reference to an employee or an employer, as the case requires, within the meaning of section 15AA of the amended Act, and, to avoid doubt, does not include a reference to an individual in respect of whom an opt out notice has been given and not revoked.

92 Fair Work Act 2009

#### Schedule 1

Amendments made by Part 15 of Schedule 1 to the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024 Part 17

Transitional provisions Division 2

Clause 118

# 118 Entitlements determined by reference to length of a period of employment etc.

- (1) This clause applies if:
  - (a) immediately before commencement, an individual was not an employee of a person within the ordinary meaning of that expression; and
  - (b) because of the operation of section 15AA of the amended Act, on commencement, the individual becomes an employee of the person, within the ordinary meaning of that expression, in respect of that relationship.
- (2) For the purposes of determining whether the individual has a right or entitlement under the amended Act or under a fair work instrument in respect of the employment of the individual, being a right or entitlement calculated by reference to:
  - (a) the individual's length of service (however described) as an employee; or
  - (b) a minimum period of employment (however described) of the individual;

the nature of the relationship between the individual and the person in respect of a period or periods before commencement is to be ascertained in accordance with the old Act.

#### 119 Old Act applies to proceedings on foot as at commencement

- (1) Despite the amendment made by item 237 of Part 15 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, the old Act continues to apply, on and after commencement, as if that amendment had not been made, in relation to the following:
  - (a) an application made, or proceedings on foot, as at commencement, other than an application or proceedings prescribed by the regulations;
  - (b) an application for review of, or an appeal relating to, an application or proceedings referred to in paragraph (a) (whether the application for review was made, or the appeal

Fair Work Act 2009

93

Compilation No. 64

**Part 17** Amendments made by Part 15 of Schedule 1 to the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024

**Division 2** Transitional provisions

#### Clause 120

proceedings were brought, before, on or after commencement).

(2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(a), an application or proceedings are on foot until all rights of review and appeal in relation to the application or proceedings have expired or have been exhausted.

# 120 FWC power to deal with uncertainties or difficulties arising from the operation of section 15AA of the amended Act

- (1) The FWC may make a determination varying a fair work instrument in order to resolve an uncertainty or difficulty relating to the operation or effect of the fair work instrument, being an uncertainty or difficulty arising as a result of, or in connection with, the amendment made by item 237 of Part 15 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act.
- (2) The FWC may make a determination under subclause (1) varying a modern award:
  - (a) on its own initiative; or
  - (b) on application by an employer, employee, organisation or outworker entity covered by the modern award; or
  - (c) on application by an organisation that is entitled to represent the industrial interests of one or more employers or employees covered by the modern award; or
  - (d) if the modern award includes outworker terms—on application by an organisation that is entitled to represent the industrial interests of one or more outworkers to whom the outworker terms relate.
- (3) The FWC may make a determination under subclause (1) varying an enterprise agreement or a workplace determination:
  - (a) on its own initiative; or
  - (b) on application by any of the following:
    - (i) one or more of the employers covered by the enterprise agreement or workplace determination;

Fair Work Act 2009

94

Application, saving and transitional provisions relating to amendments of this Act

#### Schedule 1

Amendments made by Part 15 of Schedule 1 to the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024 Part 17

Transitional provisions Division 2

#### Clause 120

- (ii) an employee covered by the enterprise agreement or workplace determination;
- (iii) an employee organisation covered by the enterprise agreement or workplace determination.
- (4) The FWC may make a determination under subclause (1) varying an FWC order:
  - (a) on its own initiative; or
  - (b) on application:
    - (i) by a person affected by the order; or
    - (ii) if the FWC order is of a kind prescribed by the regulations—by a person prescribed by the regulations in relation to that kind of order.
- (5) A variation of a fair work instrument under this clause operates from the day specified in the determination, which may be a day before the determination was made.
- (6) The regulations may provide as follows:
  - (a) that this clause applies, or does not apply, to a specified fair work instrument or a specified class of fair work instrument;
  - (b) that this clause applies, or does not apply, to a specified uncertainty or difficulty, or a specified class of uncertainty or difficulty.

Fair Work Act 2009

95

Compilation No. 64

**Schedule 1** Application, saving and transitional provisions relating to amendments of this Act

**Part 17** Amendments made by Part 15 of Schedule 1 to the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024

**Division 3** Regulations about transitional matters

Clause 121

#### Division 3—Regulations about transitional matters

## 121 General power for regulations to deal with transitional etc. matters

- (1) The regulations may make provisions of a transitional, application or saving nature in relation to the amendment made by item 237 of Part 15 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act.
- (2) The regulations may make provisions of a transitional, application or saving nature in relation to the following:
  - (a) a person becoming an employer because of the amendment made by item 237 of Part 15 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act;
  - (b) an individual becoming an employee because of the amendment made by item 237 of Part 15 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act.

#### 122 Other general provisions about regulations

- (1) This clause applies to regulations made for the purposes of this Part.
- (2) Subsection 12(2) (retrospective application of legislative instruments) of the *Legislation Act 2003* does not apply to the regulations.
- (3) If:
  - (a) regulations are expressed to commence from a date (the *registration date*) before the regulations are registered under the *Legislation Act 2003*; and
  - (b) a person engaged in conduct before the registration date; and
  - (c) but for the retrospective effect of the regulations, the conduct would not have contravened a provision of this Act;

Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation No. 64

96

Application, saving and transitional provisions relating to amendments of this Act

Schedule 1

Amendments made by Part 15 of Schedule 1 to the Fair Work Legislation Amendment

(Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024 Part 17

Regulations about transitional matters Division 3

Clause 122

then a court must not convict the person of an offence, or order the person to pay a pecuniary penalty, in relation to the conduct on the grounds that it contravened a provision of this Act.

Fair Work Act 2009

97

Compilation No. 64

**Schedule 1** Application, saving and transitional provisions relating to amendments of this Act

**Part 18** Amendments made by Part 16 of Schedule 1 to the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024

**Division 1** Definitions

Clause 123

## Part 18—Amendments made by Part 16 of Schedule 1 to the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024

#### **Division 1—Definitions**

#### 123 Definitions

98

In this Part:

amended Act means this Act as amended by the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024.

amending Act means the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024.

*commencement* means the commencement of item 238 of Part 16 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act.

*old Act* means this Act as in force immediately before commencement.

Fair Work Act 2009

Application, saving and transitional provisions relating to amendments of this Act

Schedule 1

Amendments made by Part 16 of Schedule 1 to the Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024 Part 18

Transitional provisions Division 2

Clause 124

#### **Division 2—Transitional provisions**

#### 124 Unfair deactivation and unfair termination

- (1) Part 3A-3 (unfair deactivation or unfair termination of regulated workers) applies to a deactivation or termination that occurs after commencement.
- (2) For the purposes of determining under paragraph 536LD(c) whether an employee-like worker has been performing work for a period of at least 6 months, a period or periods before commencement are not to be counted.
- (3) For the purposes of determining under paragraph 536LE(c) whether a regulated road transport contractor has been performing work for a period of at least 6 months, a period or periods before commencement are not to be counted.

#### 125 New applications relating to unfair contracts

An application in relation to a services contract may be made under section 536ND only if the contract was entered into on or after commencement.

#### 126 Services contracts entered into before commencement

- (1) This section applies to a services contract entered into before commencement.
- (2) Despite the amendments of the *Independent Contractors Act 2006* made by the *Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024*, the *Independent Contractors Act 2006* continues to apply to the services contract after commencement as if those amendments had not been made.

Fair Work Act 2009

99

#### Clause 1

# Schedule 2—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment (Transfer of Business) Act 2012

Note: See section 795A.

#### 1 Definitions

In this Schedule:

amending Act means the Fair Work Amendment (Transfer of Business) Act 2012.

commencement means the commencement of this Schedule.

#### 2 Application of the amendments made by the amending Act

The amendments made by the amending Act apply in relation to a transfer of business referred to in Part 6-3A (as inserted by item 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act), but only if the connection between the old State employer and the new employer referred to in paragraph 768AD(1)(d) (as inserted by that item) occurs on or after commencement.

100 Fair Work Act 2009

## Schedule 3—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment Act 2012

Note: See section 795A.

## Part 1—Preliminary

#### 1 Definitions

In this Schedule:

amending Act means the Fair Work Amendment Act 2012.

doing a thing includes making an instrument.

**FWA** (short for Fair Work Australia) means the body referred to in section 575, as in force immediately before the commencement of Part 1 of Schedule 9 to the amending Act.

Fair Work Act 2009

101

Compilation No. 64

### Part 2—Default superannuation (Schedule 1)

#### 2 Schedule 1 to the amending Act

- (1) Section 149B, subsection 149C(1) and section 149D (as inserted by Schedule 1 to the amending Act) apply in relation to a modern award that:
  - (a) is made on or after 1 January 2014; or
  - (b) is made before 1 January 2014 and that is varied on or after that day under Division 4A of Part 2-3 (as inserted by Schedule 1 to the amending Act).
- (2) Despite the repeal of sections 149A and 155A made by Schedule 1 to the amending Act, those sections continue in force in relation to a modern award that:
  - (a) is made before 1 January 2014; and
  - (b) is not varied on or after that day under Division 4A of Part 2-3 (as inserted by Schedule 1 to the amending Act).
- (3) The amendments made by items 15, 18, 19 and 20 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to a modern award that is in operation on or after 1 January 2014, whether or not the award was made before that day.

## 2A Transitional provision—when first variations of default fund term take effect

- (1) This clause applies to the first 4 yearly review of default fund terms of modern awards under Division 4A of Part 2-3 (as inserted by Schedule 1 to the amending Act).
- (2) In the review, determinations under that Division (whether made under section 156H or 156J) varying the default fund term of a modern award:
  - (a) must take effect at the same time; and
  - (b) must not take effect before 1 January 2015.

102 Fair Work Act 2009

## 2B Transitional provision—modern awards made on or after 1 January 2014

If a modern award is made in the period that starts on 1 January 2014 and ends on 31 December 2017, then, until the default fund term of the award is varied after that period under Division 4A of Part 2-3 (as inserted by Schedule 1 to the amending Act), this Act has effect in relation to the award as if subsection 149D(1A) (as inserted by that Schedule) were as follows:

Superannuation funds offering employer MySuper products

(1A) A default fund term of a modern award must permit an employer covered by the award to make contributions, for the benefit of a default fund employee, to a superannuation fund that offers an employer MySuper product that relates to the employer.

Fair Work Act 2009

103

### Part 3—Modern awards (Schedule 3)

#### 3 Part 1 of Schedule 3 to the amending Act

- (1) This clause applies if, before the commencement of Part 1 of Schedule 3 to the amending Act (which is about variation etc. of modern awards):
  - (a) a determination was made under subsection 160(1) (about varying a modern award); or
  - (b) an application was made under subsection 160(2) (about varying a modern award).
- (2) The determination and the application are as valid, and are taken always to have been as valid, as they would have been if paragraphs 160(2)(c) and (d) (as inserted by Part 1 of Schedule 3 to the amending Act) had been in force at the time the determination or application was made.

104 Fair Work Act 2009

## Part 4—Enterprise agreements (Schedule 4)

#### 4 Part 1 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act

The amendment made by Part 1 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act (which is about enterprise agreements covering a single employee) applies in relation to enterprise agreements that are purportedly made after the commencement of that Part.

#### 5 Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act (which is about bargaining representatives) apply in relation to appointments of bargaining representatives that are made after the commencement of that Part.

#### 6 Part 3 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act

(1) The amendment made by Part 3 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act (which is about unlawful terms) applies in relation to enterprise agreements that are made before or after the commencement of that Part.

#### (2) However, if:

- (a) an enterprise agreement that was made before the commencement of that Part included a term referred to in paragraph 194(ba) (as inserted by Part 3 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act); and
- (b) a person made an election in accordance with that term before the commencement of that Part;

then the amendment does not apply in relation to that person.

Fair Work Act 2009

105

#### 7 Part 4 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act

The amendment made by Part 4 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act (which is about scope orders) applies in relation to applications for a scope order that are made after the commencement of that Part.

#### 8 Part 5 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act

(1) The amendments made by Part 5 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act (which is about notice of employee representational rights) apply in relation to notices of employee representational rights that are given after the commencement of that Part.

#### (2) Regulations that:

- (a) were made for the purposes of subsection 174(6) before the commencement of Part 5 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act; and
- (b) were in force immediately before that commencement; continue in force (and may be dealt with) after that commencement as if they had been made for the purposes of subsection 174(1A) (as inserted by Part 5 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act).

106 Fair Work Act 2009

## Part 5—General protections (Schedule 5)

## 9 Part 1 of Schedule 5 to the amending Act

The amendment made by Part 1 of Schedule 5 to the amending Act (which is about time limits for making applications) applies in relation to dismissals that take effect after the commencement of that Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation date: 14/10/2024

107

Compilation No. 64

## Part 6—Unfair dismissal (Schedule 6)

#### 10 Part 1 of Schedule 6 to the amending Act

The amendment made by Part 1 of Schedule 6 to the amending Act (which is about time limits for making applications) applies in relation to dismissals that take effect after the commencement of that Part.

#### 11 Part 2 of Schedule 6 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 2 of Schedule 6 to the amending Act (which is about the power to dismiss applications) apply in relation to dismissals that take effect after the commencement of that Part.

#### 12 Part 3 of Schedule 6 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 3 of Schedule 6 to the amending Act (which is about costs orders against parties) apply in relation to dismissals that take effect after the commencement of that Part.

#### 13 Part 4 of Schedule 6 to the amending Act

The amendment made by Part 4 of Schedule 6 to the amending Act (which is about costs orders against lawyers and paid agents) applies in relation to dismissals that take effect after the commencement of that Part.

108 Fair Work Act 2009

#### Part 7—Industrial action (Schedule 7)

#### 14 Part 1 of Schedule 7 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 1 of Schedule 7 to the amending Act (which is about electronic voting in protected action ballots) apply in relation to applications for protected action ballot orders that are made after the commencement of that Part.

#### 15 Part 2 of Schedule 7 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 2 of Schedule 7 to the amending Act (which is about employees to be balloted in protected action ballots) apply in relation to applications for protected action ballot orders that are made after the commencement of that Part.

#### 16 Part 3 of Schedule 7 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 3 of Schedule 7 to the amending Act (which is about conducting protected action ballots) apply in relation to protected action ballot orders that are made after the commencement of that Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

109

Compilation No. 64

#### Part 8—The Fair Work Commission (Schedule 8)

#### 17 Part 1 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act

The amendment made by Part 1 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act (which is about stay orders) applies in relation to orders under subsection 606(1) that are made after the commencement of that Part.

#### 18 Part 2 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 2 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act (which is about conflicts of interest) apply in relation to matters that an FWC member begins to deal with before or after the commencement of that Part.

#### 19 Part 4 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 4 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act (which is about appointing acting Commissioners) apply in relation to appointments that are made after the commencement of that Part.

#### 20 Part 5 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 5 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act (which is about appointing the General Manager) apply in relation to appointments and acting appointments that are made after the commencement of that Part.

#### 21 Part 6 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 6 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act (which is about Vice Presidents) apply in relation to appointments that take effect after the commencement of that Part.

110 Fair Work Act 2009

#### 22 Part 7 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 7 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act (which is about handling complaints) apply after the commencement of that Part in relation to a complaint about an FWC Member, regardless of whether:

- (a) the complaint is made before or after that commencement; or
- (b) the circumstances that give rise to the complaint occur before or after that commencement.

#### 23 Part 8 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 8 of Schedule 8 to the amending Act (which is about engaging in outside work) apply in relation to paid work that is engaged in after the commencement of that Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

111

Compilation No. 64

## Part 9—Changing the name of Fair Work Australia (Schedule 9)

#### 24 Transitional provision—President

- (1) The person holding office as the President of FWA immediately before the commencement of Part 1 of Schedule 9 to the amending Act continues to hold office as the President of the FWC.
- (2) If, before that commencement, a thing was done by, or in relation to, the President of FWA, then, for the purposes of the operation of any law on or after that commencement, the thing is taken to have been done by, or in relation to, the President of the FWC.
- (3) For the purposes of subclause (2), a thing done before that commencement under a provision amended by Part 1, 2 or 3 of Schedule 9 to the amending Act has effect from that commencement as if it were done under that provision as amended. However, this is not taken to change the time at which the thing was actually done.
- (4) The Minister may, by writing, determine that subclause (2):
  - (a) does not apply in relation to a specified thing done by, or in relation to, the President of FWA; or
  - (b) applies as if the reference in that subclause to the President of the FWC were a reference to the FWC; or
  - (c) applies as if the reference in that subclause to the President of the FWC were a reference to another FWC member.

A determination under this subclause has effect accordingly.

(5) A determination made under subclause (4) is not a legislative instrument.

112 Fair Work Act 2009

#### 25 Transitional provision—Deputy President

- (1) Subject to subclause (2), a person holding office as a Deputy President of FWA immediately before the commencement of Part 1 of Schedule 9 to the amending Act continues to hold office as a Deputy President of the FWC.
- (2) If, immediately before that commencement, a person:
  - (a) is a member of a prescribed State industrial authority; and
  - (b) holds office as a Deputy President of FWA; the person continues to hold office as a Deputy President of the FWC for the balance of the person's term of appointment that remains immediately before that commencement.
- (3) If, before that commencement, a thing was done by, or in relation to, a Deputy President of FWA, then, for the purposes of the operation of any law on or after that commencement, the thing is taken to have been done by, or in relation to, a Deputy President of the FWC.
- (4) For the purposes of subclause (3), a thing done before that commencement under a provision amended by Part 1, 2 or 3 of Schedule 9 to the amending Act has effect from that commencement as if it were done under that provision as amended. However, this is not taken to change the time at which the thing was actually done.
- (5) The Minister may, by writing, determine that subclause (3):
  - (a) does not apply in relation to a specified thing done by, or in relation to, a Deputy President of FWA; or
  - (b) applies as if the reference in that subclause to the Deputy President of the FWC were a reference to the FWC; or
  - (c) applies as if the reference in that subclause to the Deputy President of the FWC were a reference to another FWC member.

A determination under this subclause has effect accordingly.

(6) A determination made under subclause (5) is not a legislative instrument.

Fair Work Act 2009

113

Compilation No. 64

#### 26 Transitional provision—Commissioner

- (1) Subject to subclause (2), a person holding office as a Commissioner of FWA immediately before the commencement of Part 1 of Schedule 9 to the amending Act continues to hold office as a Commissioner of the FWC.
- (2) If, immediately before that commencement, a person:
  - (a) is a member of a prescribed State industrial authority; and
  - (b) holds office as a Commissioner of FWA; the person continues to hold office as a Commissioner of the FWC for the balance of the person's term of appointment that remains immediately before that commencement.
- (3) If, before that commencement, a thing was done by, or in relation to, a Commissioner of FWA, then, for the purposes of the operation of any law on or after that commencement, the thing is taken to have been done by, or in relation to, a Commissioner of the FWC.
- (4) For the purposes of subclause (3), a thing done before that commencement under a provision amended by Part 1, 2 or 3 of Schedule 9 to the amending Act has effect from that commencement as if it were done under that provision as amended. However, this is not taken to change the time at which the thing was actually done.
- (5) The Minister may, by writing, determine that subclause (3):
  - (a) does not apply in relation to a specified thing done by, or in relation to, a Commissioner of FWA; or
  - (b) applies as if the reference in that subclause to a Commissioner of the FWC were a reference to the FWC; or
  - (c) applies as if the reference in that subclause to a Commissioner of the FWC were a reference to another FWC member.

A determination under this subclause has effect accordingly.

(6) A determination made under subclause (5) is not a legislative instrument.

114 Fair Work Act 2009

#### 27 Transitional provision—Minimum Wage Panel Member

- (1) A person holding office as a Minimum Wage Panel Member of FWA immediately before the commencement of Part 1 of Schedule 9 to the amending Act continues to hold office:
  - (a) as a Minimum Wage Panel Member of the FWC; and
  - (b) for the balance of the person's term of appointment that remains immediately before that commencement.
- (2) If, before that commencement, a thing was done by, or in relation to, a Minimum Wage Panel Member of FWA, then, for the purposes of the operation of any law on or after that commencement, the thing is taken to have been done by, or in relation to, a Minimum Wage Panel Member of the FWC.
- (3) For the purposes of subclause (2), a thing done before that commencement under a provision amended by Part 1, 2 or 3 of Schedule 9 to the amending Act has effect from that commencement as if it were done under that provision as amended. However, this is not taken to change the time at which the thing was actually done.
- (4) The Minister may, by writing, determine that subclause (2):
  - (a) does not apply in relation to a specified thing done by, or in relation to, a Minimum Wage Panel Member of FWA; or
  - (b) applies as if the reference in that subclause to a Minimum Wage Panel Member of the FWC were a reference to the FWC; or
  - (c) applies as if the reference in that subclause to a Minimum Wage Panel Member of the FWC were a reference to another FWC member.

A determination under this subclause has effect accordingly.

(5) A determination made under subclause (4) is not a legislative instrument.

Fair Work Act 2009

115

Compilation No. 64

#### 28 Operation of laws—things done by, or in relation to, FWA

- (1) If, before the commencement of Part 1 of Schedule 9 to the amending Act, a thing was done by, or in relation to, FWA, then, for the purposes of the operation of any law on or after that commencement, the thing is taken to have been done by, or in relation to, the FWC.
- (2) For the purposes of subclause (1), a thing done before that commencement under a provision amended by Part 1, 2 or 3 of Schedule 9 to the amending Act has effect from that commencement as if it were done under that provision as amended. However, this is not taken to change the time at which the thing was actually done.
- (3) The Minister may, by writing, determine that subclause (1):
  - (a) does not apply in relation to a specified thing done by, or in relation to, FWA; or
  - (b) applies as if the reference in that subclause to the FWC were a reference to the President of the FWC; or
  - (c) applies as if the reference in that subclause to the FWC were a reference to another FWC member.

A determination under this subclause has effect accordingly.

(4) A determination made under subclause (3) is not a legislative instrument.

#### 29 Transitional provision—General Manager and staff of FWA

General Manager

- (1) The person holding office as the General Manager of FWA immediately before the commencement of Part 1 of Schedule 9 to the amending Act continues to hold office:
  - (a) as the General Manager of the FWC; and
  - (b) for the balance of the person's term of appointment that remains immediately before that commencement.

116 Fair Work Act 2009

- (2) If, before that commencement, a thing was done by, or in relation to, the General Manager of FWA, then, for the purposes of the operation of any law on or after that commencement, the thing is taken to have been done by, or in relation to, the General Manager of the FWC.
- (3) For the purposes of subclause (2), a thing done before that commencement under a provision amended by Part 1, 2 or 3 of Schedule 9 to the amending Act has effect from that commencement as if it were done under that provision as amended. However, this is not taken to change the time at which the thing was actually done.
- (4) The Minister may, by writing, determine that subclause (2):
  - (a) does not apply in relation to a specified thing done by, or in relation to, the General Manager of FWA; or
  - (b) applies as if the reference in that subclause to the General Manager of the FWC were a reference to the Commonwealth.

A determination under this subclause has effect accordingly.

(5) A determination made under subclause (4) is not a legislative instrument.

Staff

(6) A person who, immediately before that commencement, was a member of the staff of FWA, continues, on and after that commencement, as a member of the staff of the FWC.

## 30 Operation of section 7 and subsection 25B(1) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* not limited

This Part and Schedule 9 to the amending Act do not limit the operation of section 7 or subsection 25B(1) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*.

Fair Work Act 2009

117

Compilation No. 64

## Part 10—Other amendments (Schedule 10)

#### 31 Part 1 of Schedule 10 to the amending Act

The amendment made by Part 1 of Schedule 10 to the amending Act (which is about costs orders in court proceedings) applies in relation to proceedings commenced after the commencement of that Part.

Fair Work Act 2009

118

### Part 11—Regulations

#### 32 Regulations about application, transitional and saving matters

- (1) The regulations may prescribe matters of an application, transitional or saving nature relating to the amendments and repeals made by the amending Act.
- (2) Without limiting subclause (1), the regulations may:
  - (a) provide that Part 9 of this Schedule or Part 4 of Schedule 9 to the amending Act applies with specified modifications; or
  - (b) provide that the Transitional Act applies with specified modifications.
- (3) The provisions referred to in subclause (2) have effect subject to regulations made for the purposes of this clause.
- (4) Subsection 12(2) (retrospective application of legislative instruments) of the *Legislation Act 2003* does not apply to:
  - (a) regulations relating to the amendments and repeals made by Schedule 9 to the amending Act; and
  - (b) regulations made for the purposes of subclause (2).

Fair Work Act 2009

119

Compilation No. 64

Clause 1

## Schedule 4—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment Act 2013

Note: See section 795A.

## Part 1—Preliminary

#### 1 Definition

In this Schedule:

amending Act means the Fair Work Amendment Act 2013.

120 Fair Work Act 2009

## Part 2—Family-friendly measures (Schedule 1)

#### 2 Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to a period of unpaid special maternity leave that starts after the commencement of that Part.

#### 3 Part 2 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 2 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to the taking of unpaid parental leave by members of an employee couple if the first taking of leave by either member of the employee couple occurs after the commencement of that Part.

#### 4 Part 3 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 3 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to a request that is made under subsection 65(1) after the commencement of that Part.

#### 5 Part 4 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Application of amendments

- (1) The amendment made by item 19 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act applies in relation to a modern award that is in operation on or after 1 January 2014, whether or not the award was made before that day.
- (2) The amendments made by items 20 and 21 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to an enterprise agreement that is made after the commencement of Part 4 of that Schedule.

Fair Work Act 2009

121

Compilation No. 64

#### Clause 6

#### Transitional provision

- (3) If:
  - (a) a modern award is made before 1 January 2014; and
  - (b) the modern award is in operation on that day; and
  - (c) immediately before that day, the modern award does not include a term (the *relevant term*) of the kind mentioned in section 145A (as inserted by item 19 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act);

then the FWC must, by 31 December 2013, make a determination varying the modern award to include the relevant term.

- (4) A determination made under subclause (3) comes into operation on (and takes effect from) 1 January 2014.
- (5) Section 168 applies to a determination made under subclause (3) as if it were a determination made under Part 2-3.

#### 6 Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act apply in relation to evidence that is given under section 81 after the commencement of that Part.

122 Fair Work Act 2009

Compilation No. 64

## Part 3—Modern awards objective (Schedule 2)

## 7 Schedule 2 to the amending Act

The amendment made by Schedule 2 to the amending Act applies in relation to a modern award that is made or varied after the commencement of that Schedule.

Fair Work Act 2009

123

Compilation No. 64

## Part 4—Anti-bullying measure (Schedule 3)

#### 8 Schedule 3 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Schedule 3 to the amending Act apply in relation to an application that is made under section 789FC (as inserted by item 6 of that Schedule) after the commencement of that Schedule.

124 Fair Work Act 2009

## Part 4A—Conferences (Schedule 3A)

#### 8A Schedule 3A to the amending Act

The amendments made by Schedule 3A to the amending Act apply in relation to a matter that arises before or after the commencement of that Schedule, whether or not a conference starts to be conducted in relation to the matter before or after that commencement.

Fair Work Act 2009 125

## Part 5—Right of entry (Schedule 4)

#### 9 Schedule 4 to the amending Act

Application of amendment relating to sections 492 and 492A

- (1) The amendment made by item 7 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act applies in relation to interviews conducted and discussions held after the commencement of that item.
  - Application of amendments relating to section 505A
- (2) The amendments made by items 12 and 13 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act apply in relation to the frequency of entry after the commencement of those items.
  - Application of amendments relating to accommodation arrangements and transport arrangements
- (3) The amendments made by items 14 and 15 of Schedule 4 to the amending Act do not apply in relation to arrangements entered into before the commencement of those items.

126 Fair Work Act 2009

## Part 6—Consent arbitration for general protections and unlawful termination (Schedule 4A)

#### 10 Schedule 4A to the amending Act

- (1) The amendments made by Part 1 of Schedule 4A to the amending Act apply in relation to dismissals that take effect after the commencement of that Schedule.
- (2) The amendments made by Part 2 of Schedule 4A to the amending Act apply in relation to employment that is terminated after the commencement of that Schedule.

Fair Work Act 2009

127

## Part 7—The FWC (Schedule 5)

#### 11 Item 4 of Schedule 5 to the amending Act

The amendment made by item 4 of Schedule 5 to the amending Act applies in relation to an appointment made after the commencement of that Schedule.

Fair Work Act 2009

128

## Schedule 5—Amendments made by the Fair Work Amendment Act 2015

Note: See section 795A.

#### 1 Definition

In this Schedule:

amending Act means the Fair Work Amendment Act 2015.

#### 2 Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

The amendment made by Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act applies in relation to a request made after the commencement of that Part.

#### 9 Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

The amendments made by Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act, so far as they concern proposed enterprise agreements, apply in relation to a proposed enterprise agreement if an employer agrees to bargain for the proposed enterprise agreement after the commencement of that Part.

#### 11 Part 7 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

The amendment of section 437 made by Part 7 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act applies in relation to an application made under that section, if the application was made after the commencement of that Part.

#### 14 Part 10 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act

Paragraph 559(3A)(c) applies in relation to an amount that was paid to the Commonwealth under subsection 559(1) after the commencement of Part 10 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act.

Fair Work Act 2009

129

Compilation date: 14/10/2024

Compilation No. 64

#### Endnote 1—About the endnotes

#### **Endnotes**

#### Endnote 1—About the endnotes

The endnotes provide information about this compilation and the compiled law.

The following endnotes are included in every compilation:

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Endnote 4—Amendment history

#### Abbreviation key—Endnote 2

The abbreviation key sets out abbreviations that may be used in the endnotes.

#### Legislation history and amendment history—Endnotes 3 and 4

Amending laws are annotated in the legislation history and amendment history.

The legislation history in endnote 3 provides information about each law that has amended (or will amend) the compiled law. The information includes commencement details for amending laws and details of any application, saving or transitional provisions that are not included in this compilation.

The amendment history in endnote 4 provides information about amendments at the provision (generally section or equivalent) level. It also includes information about any provision of the compiled law that has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law.

#### **Editorial changes**

The *Legislation Act 2003* authorises First Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial and presentational changes to a compiled law in preparing a compilation of the law for registration. The changes must not change the effect of the law. Editorial changes take effect from the compilation registration date.

If the compilation includes editorial changes, the endnotes include a brief outline of the changes in general terms. Full details of any changes can be obtained from the Office of Parliamentary Counsel.

#### Misdescribed amendments

A misdescribed amendment is an amendment that does not accurately describe how an amendment is to be made. If, despite the misdescription, the amendment

130 Fair Work Act 2009

can be given effect as intended, then the misdescribed amendment can be incorporated through an editorial change made under section 15V of the *Legislation Act 2003*.

If a misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect as intended, the amendment is not incorporated and "(md not incorp)" is added to the amendment history.

Fair Work Act 2009

131

Compilation No. 64

### Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

### **Endnote 2—Abbreviation key**

ad = added or inserted o = order(s) am = amended Ord = Ordinance amdt = amendment orig = original

 $c = clause(s) \\ C[x] = Compilation No. \ x \\ par = paragraph(s)/subparagraph(s) \\ /sub-subparagraph(s)$ 

 $\begin{aligned} \text{Ch} &= \text{Chapter}(s) & \text{pres} &= \text{present} \\ \text{def} &= \text{definition}(s) & \text{prev} &= \text{previous} \\ \text{Dict} &= \text{Dictionary} & (\text{prev}...) &= \text{previously} \end{aligned}$ 

disallowed = disallowed by Parliament Pt = Part(s)

Div = Division(s) r = regulation(s)/rule(s)
ed = editorial change reloc = relocated
exp = expires/expired or ceases/ceased to have effect ren = renealed

rep = repealed

F = Federal Register of Legislation

gaz = gazette

rep = repealed

rs = repealed and substituted s = section(s)/subsection(s)

LA = Legislation Act 2003 Sch = Schedule(s)
LIA = Legislative Instruments Act 2003 Sdiv = Subdivision(s)

(md) = misdescribed amendment can be given SLI = Select Legislative Instrument

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{effect} & & \text{SR} = \text{Statutory Rules} \\ \text{(md not incorp)} = \text{misdescribed amendment} & & \text{Sub-Ch} = \text{Sub-Chapter(s)} \\ \end{array}$ 

cannot be given effect SubPt = Subpart(s)

132 Fair Work Act 2009

## **Endnote 3—Legislation history**

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Fair Work Act 2009	28, 2009	7 Apr 2009	s 3–40: 26 May 2009 (s 2(1) item 2) s 41–43, 50–54, 58, 169– 281A, 300–327, 332, 333, 334–572, 719–740 and 769–800: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) s 44–49, 55–57A, 59– 168, 282–299, 328–331, 333A and 741–768: 1 Jan 2010 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) s 573–718 and Sch 1: 26 May 2009 (s 2(1) items 4, 6) Remainder: 7 Apr 2009 (s 2(1) item 1)	
Fair Work (State Referral and Consequential and Other Amendments) Act 2009	54, 2009	25 June 2009	Sch 1, 3 and 20: 25 June 2009 (s 2(1) items 2–4, 9, 43) Sch 2 (items 52–63) and Sch 5 (items 68, 69, 80): 1 Jan 2010 (s 2(1) items 8, 16, 18) Sch 5 (items 67, 70–72) and Sch 12 (items 1–3): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) items 15, 17, 34) Sch 5 (items 81, 82): 5 Aug 2009 (s 2(1) items 19, 20)	Sch 20

Fair Work Act 2009

133

Compilation No. 64

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
as amended by Statute Law Revision Act 2012	136, 2012	22 Sept 2012	Sch 2 (item 14): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 14)	_
Fair Work (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2009	55, 2009	25 June 2009	Sch 6 (items 18–28) and Sch 23 (items 3–7): 1 Jan 2010 (s 2(1) items 4, 10, 11) Sch 18 (items 21, 21A– 21G, 22), Sch 22 (items 92–95, 405, 583, 584) and Sch 23 (items 1–2E, 8–22): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) items 5, 8, 9, 12–16)	Act No 55, 2009 (as amended)
Disability Discrimination and Other Human Rights Legislation Amendment Act 2009	70, 2009	8 July 2009	Sch 3 (items 111–114): 1 Jan 2010 (s 2(1) item 8)	_
Fair Work Amendment (State Referrals and Other Measures) Act 2009	124, 2009	9 Dec 2009	Sch 1 (items 1–6, 8–12, 14, 15, 17–41), Sch 3 (items 1A, 4–17) and Sch 2 (items 125–132): 1 Jan 2010 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13) Sch 1 (item 7) and Sch 3 (items 1–3): 15 Dec 2009 (s 2(1) items 3, 13) Sch 1 (items 13, 16): 25 June 2009 (s 2(1) items 5, 7) Sch 1 (item 42): 9 Dec 2009 (s 2(1) item 9)	Sch 1 (item 42)

134 Fair Work Act 2009

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Freedom of Information Amendment (Reform) Act 2010	51, 2010	31 May 2010	Sch 5 (item 34): 1 Nov 2010 (s 2(1) item 7)	_
Sex and Age Discrimination Legislation Amendment Act 2011	40, 2011	20 June 2011	Sch 2 (items 11–13): 29 July 2011 (see F2011L01552)	_
Fair Work Amendment (Textile, Clothing and Footwear Industry) Act 2012	33, 2012	15 Apr 2012	Sch 1: 1 July 2012 (see F2012L01396) Remainder: Royal Assent	_
Paid Parental Leave and Other Legislation Amendment (Dad and Partner Pay and Other Measures) Act 2012	109, 2012	22 July 2012	Sch 2 (items 9–21): 23 July 2012	_
Navigation (Consequential Amendments) Act 2012	129, 2012	13 Sept 2012	Sch 2 (item 13): 1 July 2013 (see s 2(1))	_
Statute Law Revision Act 2012	136, 2012	22 Sept 2012	Sch 1 (items 122, 123): 1 Aug 2011 Sch 1 (item 124): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 2 (item 14): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 14)	_
Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Further MySuper and Transparency Measures) Act 2012	171, 2012	3 Dec 2012	Sch 4 (items 1–8): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 19)	_

Fair Work Act 2009

135

Compilation No. 64

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Fair Work Amendment Act 2012	174, 2012	4 Dec 2012	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2014 Sch 2 (items 1–61): 1 July 2013 Sch 3–7 and Sch 8 (items 1–45, 57–76): 1 Jan 2013 (see F2012L02450) Sch 9 (items 1–886, 1339–1383) and Sch 10: 1 Jan 2013 Sch 11: Royal Assent	
as amended by				
Fair Work Amendment Act 2013	73, 2013	28 June 2013	Sch 6 (items 9–11, 14): (see 73, 2013 below)	_
Superannuation Laws Amendment (MySuper Capital Gains Tax Relief and Other Measures) Act 2013	89, 2013	28 June 2013	Sch 3: Royal Assent	_
Fair Work Amendment (Transfer of Business) Act 2012	175, 2012	4 Dec 2012	Sch 1 (items 1–13, 16–67): 5 Dec 2012	_
Federal Circuit Court of Australia (Consequential Amendments) Act 2013	13, 2013	14 Mar 2013	Sch 1 (items 234–246) and Sch 2 (item 1): 12 Apr 2013 (s 2(1) items 2, 3) Sch 3 (item 96): never commenced (s 2(1) item 19)	_

136 Fair Work Act 2009

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Service Providers and Other Governance Measures) Act 2013	61, 2013	26 June 2013	Sch 1 (items 12B–12P): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 8B)	_
Fair Work Amendment Act 2013	73, 2013	28 June 2013	Sch 1 (items 1–18, 22–30), Sch 3A, Sch 5 (items 3, 4) and Sch 6 (item 5): 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 6A, 10, 13) Sch 1 (items 19–21), Sch 2, Sch 3, Sch 4, Sch 4A and Sch 6 (item 1): 1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) items 3, 5–7, 7A, 11) Sch 5 (item 1): 5 Dec 2012 (s 2(1) item 8) Sch 5 (item 2): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 9) Sch 6 (items 2–4, 6–8) and Sch 7: 28 June 2013 (s 2(1) items 12, 14, 18) Sch 6 (items 9–14): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) items 15–17)	
Sex Discrimination Amendment (Sexual Orientation, Gender Identity and Intersex Status) Act 2013	98, 2013	28 June 2013	Sch 1 (items 63C–63G): 1 Aug 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)	_
Statute Law Revision Act 2013	103, 2013	29 June 2013	Sch 1 (item 47): 29 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)	_

Fair Work Act 2009

137

Compilation No. 64

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Tax Laws Amendment (Fairer Taxation of Excess Concessional Contributions) Act 2013	118, 2013	29 June 2013	Sch 1 (items 3, 110): 29 June 2013 (s 2(1) items 2, 11)	Sch 1 (item 110)
Statute Law Revision Act (No. 1) 2014	31, 2014	27 May 2014	Sch 1 (items 25–33): 24 June 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)	_
Public Governance, Performance and Accountability (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2014	62, 2014	30 June 2014	Sch 6 (item 40), Sch 9 (items 3–11) and Sch 14: 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) items 6, 14)	Sch 14
as amended by				
Public Governance and Resources Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2015	36, 2015	13 Apr 2015	Sch 2 (items 7–9) and Sch 7: 14 Apr 2015 (s 2)	Sch 7
as amended by				
Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015	126, 2015	10 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (item 486): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	_
Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015	126, 2015	10 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (item 495): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	_

138 Fair Work Act 2009

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015	126, 2015	10 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (items 209–215): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	_
Fair Work Amendment Act 2015	156, 2015	26 Nov 2015	Sch 1 (items 1, 19–52, 56) and Sch 2: 27 Nov 2015 (s 2(1) items 2, 5, 9) Sch 1 (items 79, 80): 1 Jan 2016 (s 2(1) item 8) Remainder: 26 Nov 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)	s 4
Law and Justice Legislation Amendment (Northern Territory Local Court) Act 2016	26, 2016	23 Mar 2016	Sch 1 (items 21, 34, 35): 1 May 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 34, 35)
Territories Legislation Amendment Act 2016	33, 2016	23 Mar 2016	Sch 5 (items 51–56): 1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 7)	_
Fair Work Amendment (Respect for Emergency Services Volunteers) Act 2016	62, 2016	12 Oct 2016	13 Oct 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	_
Statute Law Revision (Spring 2016) Act 2016	67, 2016	20 Oct 2016	Sch 1 (item 27): 17 Nov 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	_
Fair Work (Registered Organisations) Amendment Act 2016	79, 2016	24 Nov 2016	Sch 1 (items 1–5, 129– 137): 1 May 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 129- 137)
Fair Work Amendment (Corrupting Benefits) Act 2017	84, 2017	16 Aug 2017	Sch 1 and 2: 11 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)	_

Fair Work Act 2009

139

Compilation No. 64

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Statute Update (Winter 2017) Act 2017	93, 2017	23 Aug 2017	Sch 1 (item 11): 20 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)	_
Fair Work Amendment (Protecting Vulnerable Workers) Act 2017	101, 2017	14 Sept 2017	15 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	_
Fair Work Amendment (Family and Domestic Violence Leave) Act 2018	169, 2018	11 Dec 2018	12 Dec 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	_
Fair Work Amendment (Repeal of 4 Yearly Reviews and Other Measures) Act 2018	170, 2018	11 Dec 2018	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2018 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2, Sch 3 (item 1) and Sch 4: 12 Dec 2018 (s 2(1) item 3)	_
Timor Sea Maritime Boundaries Treaty Consequential Amendments Act 2019	57, 2019	7 Aug 2019	Sch 1 (items 72, 73): 30 Aug 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)	_
Coronavirus Economic Response Package Omnibus (Measures No. 2) Act 2020	38, 2020	9 Apr 2020	Sch 1 (items 1–5): 9 Apr 2020 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 6–10): 29 Mar 2021 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 10)
as amended by				
Coronavirus Economic Response Package (Jobkeeper Payments) Amendment Act 2020	81, 2020	3 Sept 2020	Sch 2 (item 1): 27 Sept 2020 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 2 (items 47–51): 29 Mar 2021 (s 2(1) item 6)	_

140 Fair Work Act 2009

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Coronavirus Economic Response Package (Jobkeeper Payments) Amendment Act 2020	81, 2020	3 Sept 2020	Sch 2 (items 2–38): 4 Sept 2020 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 2 (items 39–46): 28 Sept 2020 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 2 (items 52–55): 29 Mar 2021 (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 2 (items 56–58): 16 Sept 2020 (s 2(1) item 7)	Sch 2 (items 46, 58)
Fair Work Amendment (Improving Unpaid Parental Leave for Parents of Stillborn Babies and Other Measures) Act 2020	105, 2020	26 Nov 2020	Sch 1 and 2: 27 Nov 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)	_
Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2021	13, 2021	1 Mar 2021	Sch 2 (items 369–399): 1 Sept 2021 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 4 (item 4): never commenced (s 2(1) item 8)	_
Fair Work Amendment (Supporting Australia's Jobs and Economic Recovery) Act 2021	25, 2021	26 Mar 2021	Sch 1 (items 1–24) and Sch 7: 27 Mar 2021 (s 2(1) items 2, 2A, 18) Sch 1 (item 25): 1 Sept 2021 (s 2(1) item 2B)	_
Sex Discrimination and Fair Work (Respect at Work) Amendment Act 2021	104, 2021	10 Sept 2021	Sch 1 (items 4–28): 11 Sept 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	_
Fair Work Amendment (Paid Family and Domestic Violence Leave) Act 2022	50, 2022	9 Nov 2022	Sch 1: 1 Feb 2023 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 9 June 2024 (s 2(1) item 3)	_

Fair Work Act 2009

141

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Secure Jobs, Better Pay) Act 2022	79, 2022	6 Dec 2022	Sch 1 (items 1–4, 7–11, 359–381, 385–423): 6 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) items 2, 11, 13) Sch 1 (items 346–358, 382–384, 426–437, 470–475, 522–524, 535, 536, 654–659AC, 660): 7 Dec 2022 (s 2(1) items 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 21, 23, 32, 33) Sch 1 (items 424, 425, 672–675): 9 June 2024 (s 2(1) items 14, 37) Sch 1 (items 438–445): 6 Dec 2023 (s 2(1) item 16) Sch 1 (items 446–469A, 487–521, 524A–534B, 537–553, 561–651G, 659C–659ZC, 661–664): 6 June 2023 (s 2(1) items 17, 20, 22, 24–30A, 32B, 34) Sch 1 (items 651–653, 659A, 659B): 1 July 2023 (s 2(1) items 31, 32A) Sch 1 (items 670, 671): 1 Feb 2023 (s 2(1)	

142 Fair Work Act 2009

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Paid Parental Leave Amendment (Improvements for Families and Gender Equality) Act 2023	4, 2023	10 Mar 2023	Sch 2 (item 15) and Sch 3 (items 1, 2): 26 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 3 (items 1, 2)
Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Protecting Worker Entitlements) Act 2023	43, 2023	30 June 2023	Sch 1, 2, Sch 3 (items 3, 4), Sch 4, 7 and 8: 1 July 2023 (s 2(1) items 2, 3, 5, 6, 9) Sch 3 (items 1, 2): 1 Jan 2024 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 5: 30 Dec 2023 (s 2(1) item 7)	_
Statute Law Amendment (Prescribed Forms and Other Updates) Act 2023	74, 2023	20 Sept 2023	Sch 3 (item 2) and Sch 4 (items 33–37): 18 Oct 2023 (s 2(1) item 3)	_
Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes) Act 2023	120, 2023	14 Dec 2023	Sch 1 (items 26–28, 71–85, 94–102, 236A, 236B, 306A, 308): 15 Dec 2023 (s 2(1) items 3, 7, 8, 10, 20A, 22A, 24) Sch 1 (items 213–222, 225–235): awaiting commencement (s 2(1) items 18, 20) Sch 1 (items 223, 224): 14 June 2024 (s 2(1) item 19)	

Fair Work Act 2009

143

Compilation No. 64

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024	2, 2024	26 Feb 2024	Sch 1 (items 1–7, 10–25, 86–98, 237, 238–302, 306A (second occurring)): 26 Aug 2024 (items 2, 9, 10, 21, 22, 22A) Sch 1 (items 29–60, 70A–70C, 103, 124, 134–137, 142–148, 155, 156, 237A, 307, 308): 27 Feb 2024 (s 2(1) items 4, 5, 6A, 11, 13, 16, 21A, 23, 24) Sch 1 (items 61–70, 150–154): awaiting commencement (s 2(1) items 6, 15) Sch 1 (items 104–123): 1 July 2024 (s 2(1) item 12) Sch 1 (item 149): 9 June 2024 (s 2(1) item 14)	
Fair Work Amendment Act 2024	32, 2024	31 May 2024	26 Aug 2024 (s 2(1) item 1)	_
Administrative Review Tribunal (Consequential and Transitional Provisions No. 2) Act 2024	39, 2024	31 May 2024	Sch 15 (items 10, 11, 29): 14 Oct 2024 (s 2(1) item 2)	_
Fair Work (Registered Organisations) Amendment (Administration) Act 2024	74, 2024	22 Aug 2024	Sch 1 (items 1A–1F): 23 Aug 2024 (s 2(1) item 1)	_

144 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Paid Parental Leave Amendment (Adding Superannuation for a More Secure Retirement) Act 2024	90, 2024	1 Oct 2024	Sch 2 (item 1): 2 Oct 2024 (s 2(1) item 1)	_

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

Provision affected	How affected
Chapter 1	
Part 1-1	
Division 2	
s 3	am No 55, 2009; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
Division 3	
s 4	am No 33, 2012; No 174, 2012; No 2, 2024
s 5	am No 174, 2012; No 120, 2023
s 6	am No 84, 2017; No 79, 2022
s 6A	ad No 2, 2024
s 6B	ad No 2, 2024
s 8	am No 174, 2012
s 9	am No 33, 2012; No 175, 2012; No 73, 2013; No 104, 2021; No 50, 2022; No 79, 2022
s 9A	ad No 33, 2012
	rs No 175, 2012
Part 1-2	
Division 1	
s 11	am No 33, 2012
Division 2	
s 12	am No 54, 2009; No 55, 2009; No 124, 2009; No 40, 2011; No 33, 2012; No 109, 2012; No 129, 2012; No 171, 2012; No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 73, 2013; No 31, 2014; No 156, 2015; No 26, 2016; No 33, 2016; No 62, 2016; No 84, 2017; No 101, 2017; No 169, 2018; No 170, 2018; No 57, 2019; No 105, 2020; No 13, 2021; No 25, 2021; No 104, 2021; No 50, 2022; No 79, 2022; No 43, 2023; No 120, 2023 (Sch 1 item 213); No 2, 2024 (Sch 1 item 150); No 39, 2024; No 74, 2024
Division 3	N. 54 0000 N. 104 0000
s 13	am No 54, 2009; No 124, 2009
s 14	am No 54, 2009; No 124, 2009; No 126, 2015; No 33, 2016

146 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 14A	ad No 124, 2009
	am No 175, 2012
s 15	am No 54, 2009; No 124, 2009
s 15AA	ad No 2, 2024
s 15AB	ad No 2, 2024
s 15AC	ad No 2, 2024
s 15AD	ad No 2, 2024
s 15A	ad No 25, 2021
	rs No 2, 2024
Division 3A	
Division 3A	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision A	
s 15B	ad No 2, 2024
s 15C	ad No 2, 2024
s 15D	ad No 2, 2024
s 15E	ad No 2, 2024
s 15F	ad No 2, 2024
s 15G	ad No 2, 2024
s 15H	ad No 2, 2024
s 15J	ad No 2, 2024
s 15K	ad No 2, 2024
s 15KA	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision B	
s 15L	ad No 2, 2024
s 15M	ad No 2, 2024
s 15N	ad No 2, 2024
s 15P	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision C	
s 15Q	ad No 2, 2024
s 15R	ad No 2, 2024
s 15RA	ad No 2, 2024

Fair Work Act 2009

147

Compilation No. 64

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 15RB	ad No 2, 2024
s 15S	ad No 2, 2024
Division 4	
s 17	am No 169, 2018; No 50, 2022
s 17A	ad No 33, 2012
s 19A	ad No 2, 2024
s 20	am No 93, 2017
s 21	am No 174, 2012
s 22	am No 55, 2009
s 23	am No 25, 2021
s 23A	ad No 174, 2012
s 23B	ad No 79, 2022
Part 1-3	
Division 1	
s 24	rs No 54, 2009
	am No 124, 2009
s 25	am No 33, 2012
Division 2	
s 27	am No 54, 2009; No 136, 2012; No 74, 2023
s 29	am No 62, 2016
Division 2A	
Division 2A heading	rs No 124, 2009
Division 2A	ad No 54, 2009
s 30A	ad No 54, 2009
	am No 124, 2009
s 30B	ad No 54, 2009
	am No 124, 2009
s 30C	ad No 54, 2009
	am No 124, 2009
s 30D	ad No 54, 2009
	am No 124, 2009

148 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

s 30E	Provision affected	How affected
ad No 54, 2009 am No 124, 2009 s 30G	s 30E	ad No 54, 2009
am No 124, 2009  s 30G		am No 124, 2009
ad No 54, 2009 am No 124, 2009 s 30H	s 30F	ad No 54, 2009
am No 124, 2009  s 30H		am No 124, 2009
ad No 54, 2009 am No 124, 2009 s 30J	s 30G	ad No 54, 2009
am No 124, 2009  ad No 54, 2009  rep No 124, 2009  Division 2B  Division 2B  ad No 124, 2009  s 30K  ad No 124, 2009  s 30L  ad No 124, 2009  s 30M  ad No 124, 2009  s 30N  ad No 124, 2009  s 30P  ad No 124, 2009  s 30P  ad No 124, 2009  s 30Q  ad No 124, 2009  s 30R  ad No 124, 2009  s 30R  ad No 124, 2009  s 30S  ad No 124, 2009  s 30S  ad No 124, 2009  bivision 3  s 31  am No 126, 2015; No 33, 2016  s 32A  ad No 33, 2016  s 33  am No 57, 2019  Division 4  s 37  am No 120, 2023  s 40  ad No 124, 2009		am No 124, 2009
s 30J	s 30H	ad No 54, 2009
Trep No 124, 2009         Division 2B         Division 2B       ad No 124, 2009         \$ 30K       ad No 124, 2009         \$ 30L       ad No 124, 2009         \$ 30M       ad No 124, 2009         \$ 30N       ad No 124, 2009         \$ 30P       ad No 124, 2009         \$ 30Q       ad No 124, 2009         \$ 30S       ad No 124, 2009         Division 3         \$ 31       am No 126, 2015; No 33, 2016         \$ 32A       ad No 33, 2016         \$ 33       am No 57, 2019         Division 4         \$ 37       am No 174, 2012         \$ 40A       ad No 124, 2009		am No 124, 2009
Division 2B       ad No 124, 2009         s 30K       ad No 124, 2009         s 30L       ad No 124, 2009         s 30M       ad No 124, 2009         s 30N       ad No 124, 2009         s 30P       ad No 124, 2009         s 30Q       ad No 124, 2009         s 30S       ad No 124, 2009         Division 3       ad No 124, 2009         Division 4       ad No 33, 2016         s 37       am No 57, 2019         Division 4       ad No 124, 2009         s 40       ad No 124, 2009	s 30J	ad No 54, 2009
Division 2B		rep No 124, 2009
s 30K	Division 2B	
s 30L	Division 2B	ad No 124, 2009
s 30M       ad No 124, 2009         s 30N       ad No 124, 2009         s 30P       ad No 124, 2009         s 30Q       ad No 124, 2009         s 30R       ad No 124, 2009         s 30S       ad No 124, 2009         Division 3       am No 126, 2015; No 33, 2016         s 32A       ad No 33, 2016         s 33       am No 57, 2019         Division 4       am No 120, 2023         s 40       am No 174, 2012         s 40A       ad No 124, 2009	s 30K	ad No 124, 2009
s 30N ad No 124, 2009 s 30P ad No 124, 2009 s 30Q ad No 124, 2009 s 30R ad No 124, 2009 s 30S ad No 124, 2009 Division 3 s 31 am No 126, 2015; No 33, 2016 s 32A ad No 33, 2016 s 33 am No 57, 2019 Division 4 s 37 am No 120, 2023 s 40 am No 174, 2012 s 40A ad No 124, 2009	s 30L	ad No 124, 2009
s 30P ad No 124, 2009 s 30Q ad No 124, 2009 s 30R ad No 124, 2009 s 30S ad No 124, 2009  Division 3 s 31 am No 126, 2015; No 33, 2016 s 32A ad No 33, 2016 s 33 am No 57, 2019  Division 4 s 37 am No 120, 2023 s 40 am No 174, 2012 s 40A ad No 124, 2009	s 30M	ad No 124, 2009
s 30Q	s 30N	ad No 124, 2009
s 30R	s 30P	ad No 124, 2009
s 30S ad No 124, 2009  Division 3  s 31 am No 126, 2015; No 33, 2016  s 32A ad No 33, 2016  s 33 am No 57, 2019  Division 4  s 37 am No 120, 2023  s 40 am No 174, 2012  s 40A ad No 124, 2009	s 30Q	ad No 124, 2009
Division 3         s 31       am No 126, 2015; No 33, 2016         s 32A       ad No 33, 2016         s 33       am No 57, 2019         Division 4         s 37       am No 120, 2023         s 40       am No 174, 2012         s 40A       ad No 124, 2009	s 30R	ad No 124, 2009
s 31	s 30S	ad No 124, 2009
s 32A ad No 33, 2016 s 33 am No 57, 2019  Division 4 s 37 am No 120, 2023 s 40 am No 174, 2012 s 40A ad No 124, 2009	Division 3	
s 33	s 31	am No 126, 2015; No 33, 2016
Division 4         s 37	s 32A	ad No 33, 2016
s 37	s 33	am No 57, 2019
s 40	Division 4	
s 40A ad No 124, 2009	s 37	am <u>No 120, 2023</u>
, in the second of the second	s 40	am No 174, 2012
s 40B ad No 43, 2023	s 40A	ad No 124, 2009
	s 40B	ad No 43, 2023

Fair Work Act 2009

149

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Part 1-4       ad No 2, 2024         Division 1       ad No 2, 2024         bivision 2       ad No 2, 2024         5 40D	Provision affected	How affected
Division 1         s 40C       ad No 2, 2024         Division 2       s 40D         s 40D       ad No 2, 2024         Division 3       ad No 2, 2024         s 40E       ad No 2, 2024         s 40G       ad No 2, 2024         Chapter 2       Part 2-1         Division 1       s 42         s 42       am No 33, 2012         Division 2       Subdivision A         s 43       am No 175, 2012         Subdivision B       s 44         s 44       am No 79, 2022         Subdivision C       s 48         s 49       am No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012         s 49       am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012         Subdivision D       s 53         s 54       am No 174, 2012; No 43, 2023         Division 3       am No 174, 2012; No 43, 2023	Part 1-4	
s 40C	Part 1-4	ad No 2, 2024
Division 2         s 40D	Division 1	
s 40D	s 40C	ad No 2, 2024
Division 3       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 40F       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 40G       ad No 2, 2024         Chapter 2       Part 2-1         Division 1       am No 33, 2012         Division 2       Subdivision A         \$ 43       am No 175, 2012         Subdivision B       am No 79, 2022         Subdivision C       am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012         \$ 49       am No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012         Subdivision D       s 53         \$ 53       am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012         \$ 54       am No 174, 2012; No 43, 2023         Division 3	Division 2	
s 40E	s 40D	ad No 2, 2024
s 40F	Division 3	
s 40G	s 40E	ad No 2, 2024
Chapter 2 Part 2-1 Division 1 s 42	s 40F	ad No 2, 2024
Part 2-1         Division 1       am No 33, 2012         Division 2         Subdivision A       am No 175, 2012         Subdivision B       am No 79, 2022         Subdivision C       am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012         s 49	s 40G	ad No 2, 2024
Division 1         s 42	Chapter 2	
s 42	Part 2-1	
Division 2         Subdivision A       am No 175, 2012         Subdivision B       am No 79, 2022         Subdivision C       am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012         s 48	Division 1	
Subdivision A         s 43	s 42	am No 33, 2012
s 43	Division 2	
Subdivision B       am No 79, 2022         Subdivision C       am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012         s 49	Subdivision A	
s 44	s 43	am No 175, 2012
Subdivision C         s 48	Subdivision B	
am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012  s 49	s 44	am No 79, 2022
s 49	Subdivision C	
Subdivision D         s 53	s 48	am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012
s 53	s 49	am No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012
s 54	Subdivision D	
Division 3	s 53	am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012
	s 54	am No 174, 2012; No 43, 2023
Subdivision C	Division 3	
Suburt Mon C	Subdivision C	
s 58 am No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024	s 58	am No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024

150 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Part 2-2	
Division 1	
s 59	am No 50, 2022
s 60	am No 33, 2012
Division 2	
s 61	am No 169, 2018; No 25, 2021; No 50, 2022; No 43, 2023; No 2, 2024
Division 3	
s 63	am No 55, 2009
s 64	am No 55, 2009
Division 4	
s 65	am No 73, 2013; No 25, 2021; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
s 65A	ad No 79, 2022
s 65B	ad No 79, 2022
s 65C	ad No 79, 2022
Division 4A	
Division 4A heading	rs No 2, 2024
Division 4A	ad No 25, 2021
Subdivision A	
s 66A	ad No 25, 2021
s 66AAA	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B	rs No 2, 2024
s 66AAB	ad No 2, 2024
s 66AAC	ad No 2, 2024
s 66AAD	ad No 2, 2024
s 66AA	ad No 25, 2021
	rep No 2, 2024
s 66B	ad No 25, 2021
	rep No 2, 2024
s 66C	ad No 25, 2021

Fair Work Act 2009

151

Compilation No. 64

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 2, 2024
s 66D	ad No 25, 2021
	rep No 2, 2024
s 66E	ad No 25, 2021
	rep No 2, 2024
Subdivision C heading	rep No 2, 2024
s 66F	ad No 25, 2021
	rep No 2, 2024
s 66G	ad No 25, 2021
	rep No 2, 2024
s 66H	ad No 25, 2021
	rep No 2, 2024
s 66J	ad No 25, 2021
	rep No 2, 2024
Subdivision D	
s 66K	ad No 25, 2021
	rs No 2, 2024
s 66L	ad No 25, 2021
	am No 2, 2024
s 66M	ad No 25, 2021
	rs No 2, 2024
s 66MA	ad No 2, 2024
Division 5	
Subdivision A	
s 67	am No 73, 2013; No 25, 2021; No 43, 2023; No 2, 2024
s 69	am No 105, 2020; No 43, 2023
Subdivision B	
s 70	am No 109, 2012; No 105, 2020
s 71	am No 109, 2012; No 73, 2013; No 105, 2020; No 43, 2023
s 72	am No 109, 2012, No 73, 2013; No 105, 2020; No 79, 2022
	rep No 43, 2023

152 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

am No 79, 2022; No 43, 2023  s 73	Provision affected	How affected
s 73	s 72A	ad No 105, 2020
s 74		am No 79, 2022; No 43, 2023
s 75	s 73	am No 73, 2013; No 105, 2020; No 43, 2023
s 76	s 74	am No 73, 2013; No 105, 2020; No 43, 2023
79, 2022; No 43, 2023  ad No 79, 2022  s 76B	s 75	am No 73, 2013; No 105, 2020; No 43, 2023
s 76B	s 76	
s 76C	s 76A	ad No 79, 2022
s 77	s 76B	ad No 79, 2022
s 77A	s 76C	ad No 79, 2022
rs No 105, 2020 am No 43, 2023 s 78	s 77	am No 43, 2023
am No 43, 2023  am No 109, 2012; No 105, 2020; No 43, 2023  ed C51  s 78A	s 77A	ad No 109, 2012
s 78		rs No 105, 2020
ed C51 ad No 105, 2020 am No 43, 2023 s 79		am No 43, 2023
ad No 105, 2020 am No 43, 2023 s 79	s 78	am No 109, 2012; No 105, 2020; No 43, 2023
am No 43, 2023  s 79		ed C51
am No 105, 2020; No 43, 2023 s 79A	s 78A	ad No 105, 2020
ad No 109, 2012 am No 105, 2020; No 4, 2023; No 43, 2023; No 90, 2024 s 79B		am No 43, 2023
am No 105, 2020; No 4, 2023; No 43, 2023; No 90, 2024 s 79B ad No 109, 2012 am No 43, 2023  Subdivision C s 80 am No 73, 2013; No 105, 2020; No 43, 2023 s 81 rs No 73, 2013 am No 43, 2023 s 81A ad No 73, 2013 s 82A ad No 73, 2013 s 82A ad No 73, 2013 s 83 am No 105, 2020	s 79	am No 105, 2020; No 43, 2023
s 79B	s 79A	ad No 109, 2012
am No 43, 2023  Subdivision C  s 80		am No 105, 2020; No 4, 2023; No 43, 2023; No 90, 2024
Subdivision C         s 80	s 79B	ad No 109, 2012
s 80		am No 43, 2023
s 81	Subdivision C	
am No 43, 2023  s 81A	s 80	am No 73, 2013; No 105, 2020; No 43, 2023
s 81A	s 81	rs No 73, 2013
s 82A		am No 43, 2023
s 83 am No 105, 2020	s 81A	ad No 73, 2013
	s 82A	ad No 73, 2013
s 84 am No 105, 2020	s 83	am No 105, 2020
	s 84	am No 105, 2020

Fair Work Act 2009

153

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

s 84A
s 85
Division 6         s 87
am No 174, 2012; No 25, 2021  Division 7  Division 7 heading
Division 7       am No 169, 2018; No 50, 2022         Subdivision A       am No 25, 2021         s 96
Division 7 heading
Subdivision A       am No 25, 2021         s 97
s 96
s 97
s 98
Subdivision C         s 104
s 104
s 105
Subdivision CA         Subdivision CA heading       am No 50, 2022         Subdivision CA       ad No 169, 2018         s 106A       ad No 169, 2018         am No 50, 2022       ad No 169, 2018         am No 50, 2022; No 79, 2022       s 106BA         ad No 169, 2018       ad No 50, 2022         s 106C       ad No 169, 2018
Subdivision CA heading       am No 50, 2022         Subdivision CA       ad No 169, 2018         s 106A       ad No 169, 2018         am No 50, 2022         s 106B       ad No 169, 2018         am No 50, 2022; No 79, 2022         s 106BA       ad No 50, 2022         s 106C       ad No 169, 2018
Subdivision CA
s 106A
am No 50, 2022 s 106B
s 106B
am No 50, 2022; No 79, 2022 s 106BA
s 106BA
s 106C ad No 169, 2018
am No 50, 2022
s 106D ad No 169, 2018
am No 50, 2022
s 106E ad No 169, 2018
am No 105, 2020
Subdivision D
s 107 am No 169, 2018; No 50, 2022

154 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 9	
s 113	am No 124, 2009; Nos 174 and 175, 2012
s 113A	am No 175, 2012
Division 10A	
Division 10A	ad No 43, 2023
s 116A	ad No 43, 2023
s 116B	ad No 43, 2023
s 116C	ad No 43, 2023
s 116D	ad No 43, 2023
s 116E	ad No 43, 2023
Division 11	
Subdivision A	
s 117	am No 25, 2021
Subdivision B	
s 119	am No 25, 2021
s 120	am No 174, 2012
s 121	am No 25, 2021; No 120, 2023
s 122	am No 174, 2012
Division 12	
Division 12 heading	rs No 25, 2021
s 124	am No 174, 2012
s 125A	ad No 25, 2021
	am No 2, 2024
s 125B	ad No 25, 2021
	rs No 2, 2024
Division 13	
s 126	am No 174, 2012
Part 2-3	
Division 1	
s 132	am No 54, 2009; No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 170, 2018
s 133	am No 33, 2012

Fair Work Act 2009

155

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 2	
s 134	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
s 135	am No 70, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 170, 2018
Division 3	
Subdivision B	
s 140	am No 55, 2009
s 141	am No 174, 2012; No 170, 2018
s 141A	ad No 79, 2022
Subdivision C	
s 143	am Nos 54, 2009; No 55, 2009; No 175, 2012
s 143A	ad No 55, 2009
s 143B	ad No 54, 2009
s 145A	ad No 73, 2013
s 146	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 149	am No 174, 2012
s 149A	ad No 171, 2012
	rep No 174, 2012
s 149B	ad No 174, 2012
	am No 43, 2023
s 149C	ad No 174, 2012
s 149D	ad No 174, 2012
s 149E	ad No 120, 2023
s 149F	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision D	
s 151	rs No 101, 2017
s 153	am No 98, 2013; No 79, 2022; No 120, 2023
s 154	am No 174, 2012
s 155A	ad No 171, 2012
	am No 61, 2013
	rep No 174, 2012
Division 4	rep No 170, 2018

156 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 156	am No 174, 2012
	rep No 170, 2018
Division 4A	
Division 4A	ad No 174, 2012
Subdivision A	
s 156A	ad No 174, 2012
Subdivision B	
s 156B	ad No 174, 2012
s 156C	ad No 174, 2012
s 156D	ad No 174, 2012
s 156E	ad No 174, 2012
s 156F	ad No 174, 2012
Subdivision C	
s 156G	ad No 174, 2012
s 156H	ad No 174, 2012
s 156J	ad No 174, 2012
s 156K	ad No 174, 2012
Subdivision D	
s 156L	ad No 174, 2012
s 156M	ad No 174, 2012
s 156N	ad No 174, 2012
s 156P	ad No 174, 2012
s 156Q	ad No 174, 2012
s 156R	ad No 174, 2012
s 156S	ad No 174, 2012
s 156T	ad No 174, 2012
Subdivision E	
s 156U	ad No 174, 2012
Division 5	
Division 5 heading	rs No 170, 2018

Fair Work Act 2009

157

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision A	
s 157	am No 174, 2012; No 170, 2018; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
s 158	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision B	
s 159	am No 174, 2012
s 159A	ad No 174, 2012
s 160	am No 174, 2012
s 161	am No 54, 2009; No 70, 2009; No 40, 2011; No 174, 2012
Division 6	
s 162	am No 174, 2012
s 163	am No 174, 2012
s 164	am No 174, 2012
s 165	am No 174, 2012
s 166	am No 174, 2012
s 167	am No 174, 2012
s 168	am No 174, 2012
Division 7	
Division 7	ad No 55, 2009
s 168A	ad No 55, 2009
s 168B	ad No 55, 2009
	am No 174, 2012
s 168C	ad No 55, 2009
	am No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012
s 168D	ad No 55, 2009
	am No 174, 2012
Division 8	
Division 8	ad No 54, 2009
s 168E	ad No 54, 2009
	am No 124, 2009
s 168F	ad No 54, 2009
	am No 174, 2012

158 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 168G	ad No 54, 2009
	am No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012
s 168H	ad No 54, 2009
s 168J	ad No 54, 2009
s 168K	ad No 54, 2009
	am No 174, 2012
s 168L	ad No 54, 2009
	am No 174, 2012
Part 2-4	
Division 1	
s 169	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022; No 120, 2023
s 170	am No 33, 2012
s 171	am No 174, 2012
Division 2	
s 172	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
s 172A	ad No 79, 2022
Division 3	
s 173	am No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
s 174	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 176	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013; No 79, 2022
s 177	ad No 156, 2015
s 177A	ad No 74, 2024
s 178	am No 156, 2015
s 178A	am No 156, 2015
s 178B	ad No 156, 2015
Division 4	
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A heading	am No 174, 2012
s 179	ad No 84, 2017
	am No 79, 2022
s 179A	ad No 84, 2017

Fair Work Act 2009

159

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 180	am No 84, 2017; No 79, 2022
s 180A	ad No 79, 2022
	am No 2, 2024
s 180B	ad No 2, 2024
s 181	am No 79, 2022
s 182	am No 156, 2015
s 183	am No 174, 2012
s 185	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015
s 185A	ad No 156, 2015
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B heading	am No 174, 2012
s 186	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015; No 79, 2022
s 187	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015
s 188	am No 174, 2012; No 170, 2018
	rs No 79, 2022
	am No 2, 2024
s 188A	ad No 84, 2017
	am No 79, 2022
s 188B	ad No 79, 2022
s 189	am No 174, 2012
s 190	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015
s 191	am No 174, 2012
s 191A	ad No 79, 2022
	am No 2, 2024
s 191B	ad No 79, 2022
s 192	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015
Subdivision C	
s 193	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
s 193A	ad No 79, 2022
	am No 2, 2024

160 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision D	
s 194	am No 171, 2012; No 174, 2012; No 62, 2016
s 195	am No 98, 2013; No 79, 2022; No 120, 2023
s 195A	ad No 62, 2016
Subdivision E	
s 196	am No 174, 2012
s 197	am No 174, 2012
s 198	am No 174, 2012
s 199	am No 174, 2012
s 200	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision F	
s 201	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015; No 79, 2022; No 120, 2023
Division 5	
s 202	am <u>No 2, 2024</u>
s 203	am No 33, 2012
s 205	am No 73, 2013; No 62, 2016; <u>No 2, 2024</u>
s 205A	ad No 120, 2023
Division 7	
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A heading	am No 79, 2022
s 207	am No 174, 2012
s 207A	ad No 79, 2022
s 210	am No 174, 2012
s 211	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
s 212	am No 174, 2012
s 213	am No 174, 2012
s 213A	ad No 79, 2022
s 213B	ad No 79, 2022
s 214	am No 174, 2012
s 215	am No 174, 2012
s 215A	ad No 79, 2022

Fair Work Act 2009

161

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision AA	
Subdivision AA	ad No 79, 2022
s 216A	ad No 79, 2022
s 216AAA	ad No 79, 2022
s 216AA	ad No 79, 2022
s 216AB	ad No 79, 2022
s 216AC	ad No 79, 2022
s 216AD	ad No 79, 2022
s 216AE	ad No 79, 2022
s 216AF	ad No 79, 2022
Subdivision AB	
Subdivision AB	ad No 79, 2022
s 216B	ad No 79, 2022
s 216BA	ad No 79, 2022
s 216BB	ad No 79, 2022
s 216BC	ad No 79, 2022
Subdivision AC	
Subdivision AC	ad No 79, 2022
s 216C	ad No 79, 2022
s 216CAA	ad No 79, 2022
s 216CA	ad No 79, 2022
s 216CB	ad No 79, 2022
s 216CC	ad No 79, 2022
s 216CD	ad No 79, 2022
s 216CE	ad No 79, 2022
Subdivision AD	
Subdivision AD	ad No 79, 2022
s 216D	ad No 79, 2022
s 216DAA	ad No 79, 2022
s 216DA	ad No 79, 2022
s 216DB	ad No 79, 2022

162 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

s 216DC	Provision affected	How affected
\$216DE	s 216DC	ad No 79, 2022
\$ 216DF	s 216DD	ad No 79, 2022
Subdivision AE       ad No 79, 2022         s 216E       ad No 79, 2022         s 216EA       ad No 79, 2022         s 216EB       ad No 79, 2022         s 216EC       ad No 79, 2022         s 216ED       ad No 79, 2022         Subdivision B       am No 174, 2012         s 217A       am No 174, 2012         s 218       am No 54, 2009; No 70, 2009; No 40, 2011; No 174, 2012         Subdivision BA       ad No 79, 2022         s 218A       ad No 79, 2022         Subdivision C       s 219         s 221       am No 174, 2012         s 222       am No 174, 2012         s 223       am No 174, 2012         s 224       am No 174, 2012         s 226       am No 174, 2012         s 226       ad No 79, 2022         s 226A       ad No 79, 2022         Division 7A       ad No 79, 2022         s 227A       ad No 79, 2022	s 216DE	ad No 79, 2022
Subdivision AE.       ad No 79, 2022         s 216E.       ad No 79, 2022         s 216EA.       ad No 79, 2022         s 216EB.       ad No 79, 2022         s 216EC.       ad No 79, 2022         s 216ED.       ad No 79, 2022         Subdivision B       am No 174, 2012         s 217.       am No 174, 2012         s 218.       am No 54, 2009; No 70, 2009; No 40, 2011; No 174, 2012         Subdivision BA       ad No 79, 2022         s 218A.       ad No 79, 2022         Subdivision C       s 219.         s 222.       am No 174, 2012         s 223.       am No 174, 2012         s 224.       am No 174, 2012         s 225.       am No 174, 2012         s 226.       am No 174, 2012         s 226.       ad No 79, 2022         s 226.       ad No 79, 2022         s 226.       ad No 79, 2022         s 226A.       ad No 79, 2022         s 227A.       ad No 79, 2022	s 216DF	ad No 79, 2022
s 216E	Subdivision AE	
s 216EA	Subdivision AE	ad No 79, 2022
s 216EB	s 216E	ad No 79, 2022
s 216EC	s 216EA	ad No 79, 2022
s 216ED	s 216EB	ad No 79, 2022
Subdivision B         \$ 217	s 216EC	ad No 79, 2022
s 217	s 216ED	ad No 79, 2022
s 217A	Subdivision B	
s 218	s 217	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision BA         s 218A       ad No 79, 2022         Subdivision C       am No 174, 2012         s 229       am No 174, 2012         s 223       am No 174, 2012         Subdivision D       am No 174, 2012         s 225       am No 174, 2012         s 226       am No 174, 2012         rs No 79, 2022       s 226A         Division 7A       ad No 79, 2022         s 227A       ad No 79, 2022	s 217A	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision BA	s 218	am No 54, 2009; No 70, 2009; No 40, 2011; No 174, 2012
s 218A	Subdivision BA	
Subdivision C         s 219	Subdivision BA	ad No 79, 2022
s 219	s 218A	ad No 79, 2022
s 222	Subdivision C	
s 223	s 219	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision D         s 225	s 222	am No 174, 2012
s 225	s 223	am No 174, 2012
s 226	Subdivision D	
rs No 79, 2022 s 226A	s 225	am No 174, 2012
s 226A	s 226	am No 174, 2012
Division 7A         Division 7A		rs No 79, 2022
Division 7A	s 226A	ad No 79, 2022
s 227A ad No 79, 2022	Division 7A	
,	Division 7A	ad No 79, 2022
am No 2, 2024	s 227A	ad No 79, 2022
•		am No 2, 2024

Fair Work Act 2009

163

Compilation No. 64

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 227B	ad No 79, 2022
	am No 2, 2024
s 227C	ad No 79, 2022
s 227D	ad No 79, 2022
s 227E	ad No 79, 2022
Division 8	
Division 8 heading	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision A	
s 228	am No 156, 2015
s 229	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015; No 79, 2022
s 230	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015; No 79, 2022
s 231	am No 174, 2012
s 232	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B	rs No 79, 2022
s 234	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015
	rs No 79, 2022
s 235	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015
	rs No 79, 2022
s 235A	ad No 79, 2022
Subdivision C	
s 236	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
s 237	am No 174, 2012; No 43, 2023
s 238	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
s 239	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision D	
Subdivision D heading	am No 174, 2012
s 240	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015; No 79, 2022
Subdivision E	
Subdivision E	ad No 79, 2022
s 240A	ad No 79, 2022

164 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 2, 2024
s 240B	ad No 79, 2022
	am No 2, 2024
Division 9	
Division 9 heading	am No 79, 2022
s 241	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 242	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 243	am No 174, 2012
	rs No 79, 2022
s 243A	ad No 79, 2022
s 244	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 245	am No 174, 2012
	rs No 79, 2022
	am No 2, 2024
s 246	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
Division 10	
Subdivision A	rep No 79, 2022
s 247	rep No 79, 2022
Subdivision B heading	rep No 79, 2022
s 248	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 249	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 249A	ad No 79, 2022
s 250	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 251	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 251A	ad No 79, 2022
s 252	am No 174, 2012
Division 11	
s 253	am No 101, 2017
s 254A	ad No 62, 2016
s 255	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015
s 255A	ad No 156, 2015

Fair Work Act 2009

165

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

259 an	n No 174, 2012; No 62, 2016; No 79, 2022 n No 33, 2012 D No 79, 2022
258	n No 33, 2012
259 an	n No 33, 2012
	, and the second
	o No 79, 2022
ivision 2 rej	
260 an	n No 174, 2012
rej	o No 79, 2022
261 an	n No 174, 2012
rej	o No 79, 2022
262 an	n No 174, 2012
rej	o No 79, 2022
263 an	n No 174, 2012
rej	o No 79, 2022
264 an	n No 174, 2012
rej	o No 79, 2022
265 rej	o No 79, 2022
ivision 3	
266 an	n No 174, 2012
267 an	n No 174, 2012
ivision 4	
ivision 4 headingrs	No 79, 2022
269 an	n No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015
rs	No 79, 2022
270 an	n No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
270A ad	No 2, 2024
271 an	n No 79, 2022
271A ad	No 156, 2015
rej	o No 79, 2022
ivision 5	
272 an	n No 174, 2012
273 an	n No 174, 2012; No 120, 2023

166 Fair Work Act 2009

Provision affected	How affected
s 274	am No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
s 275	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
Division 6	
s 276	am No 43, 2023
s 277	am No 174, 2012
s 278	am No 43, 2023
s 279	am No 54, 2009; No 79, 2022
Division 7	
s 281AA	ad No 62, 2016
Part 2-6	
Division 1	
s 282	am No 174, 2012
s 283	am No 33, 2012
Division 2	
s 284	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
Division 3	
Subdivision A	
s 285	am No 174, 2012
s 286	am No 174, 2012
s 287	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision B	
s 288	am No 174, 2012
s 289	am No 174, 2012
s 290	am No 174, 2012
s 291	am No 174, 2012
s 292	am No 54, 2009; No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012
Division 4	
s 296	am No 174, 2012
s 297	am No 174, 2012

Fair Work Act 2009

167

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Part 2-7	
Division 1	
s 300	am No 174, 2012
s 301	am No 33, 2012
Division 2	
s 302	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 303	am No 174, 2012
s 304	am No 174, 2012
s 306	am No 174, 2012
Part 2-7A	
Part 2-7A	ad No 120, 2023
Division 1	
s 306A	ad No 120, 2023
s 306B	ad No 120, 2023
s 306C	ad No 120, 2023
s 306D	ad No 120, 2023
Division 2	
Subdivision A	
s 306E	ad No 120, 2023
s 306EA	ad No 120, 2023
s 306EB	ad No 120, 2023
s 306EC	ad No 120, 2023
s 306ED	ad No 120, 2023
s 306EE	ad No 120, 2023
Subdivision B	
s 306F	ad No 120, 2023
s 306G	ad No 120, 2023
s 306H	ad No 120, 2023
Subdivision C	
s 306J	ad No 120, 2023
s 306K	ad No 120, 2023

168 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

s 306L       ad No 120, 2023         Subdivision D       ad No 120, 2023         s 306M       ad No 120, 2023         Subdivision E       s 306NA         s 306NA       ad No 120, 2023         Division 3       s 306P         s 306Q       ad No 120, 2023         s 306R       ad No 120, 2023         Division 4       s 306S         s 306S       ad No 120, 2023         s 306T       ad No 120, 2023         s 306U       ad No 120, 2023         s 306V       ad No 120, 2023         Division 5       s 306W         s 307       ad No 120, 2023         Part 2-8       Division 1         s 308       am No 37, 2012         s 312       am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012         s 313       am No 174, 2012         s 314       am No 174, 2012         s 315       am No 174, 2012         Division 3       am No 174, 2012         s 317       am No 174, 2012         s 318       am No 174, 2012	Provision affected	How affected
s 306M       ad No 120, 2023         s 306N       ad No 120, 2023         Subdivision E         s 306NA       ad No 120, 2023         Division 3         s 306Q       ad No 120, 2023         s 306R       ad No 120, 2023         Division 4         s 306S       ad No 120, 2023         s 306SA       ad No 120, 2023         s 306T       ad No 120, 2023         s 306V       ad No 120, 2023         Division 5         s 306W       ad No 120, 2023         Division 1         s 307       am Nos 174 and 175, 2012         s 308       am No 33, 2012         Division 2         s 312       am No 174, 2012         s 314       am No 174, 2012         s 315       am No 174, 2012         Division 3       Division 3 heading       am No 174, 2012         s 317       am No 174, 2012	s 306L	ad No 120, 2023
s 306N.       ad No 120, 2023         Subdivision E         s 306NA.       ad No 120, 2023         Division 3         s 306Q.       ad No 120, 2023         s 306Q.       ad No 120, 2023         s 306S.       ad No 120, 2023         s 306S.       ad No 120, 2023         s 306U.       ad No 120, 2023         Division 5         s 306W.       ad No 120, 2023         Division 1         s 307.       am No 37, 2012         am No 33, 2012         Division 2         s 312.       am No 174, 2012         s 314.       am No 174, 2012         s 315.       am No 174, 2012         Division 3         Division 3 heading.       am No 174, 2012         s 317.       am No 174, 2012         s 317.       am No 174, 2012	Subdivision D	
Subdivision E         s 306NA       ad No 120, 2023         Division 3       ad No 120, 2023         s 306P       ad No 120, 2023         s 306Q       ad No 120, 2023         Division 4       s 306S         s 306SA       ad No 120, 2023         s 306T       ad No 120, 2023         s 306U       ad No 120, 2023         Division 5       s 306W         s 306W       ad No 120, 2023         Part 2-8       Division 1         s 307       am No 174 and 175, 2012         s 308       am No 33, 2012         Division 2       am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012         s 312       am No 174, 2012         s 314       am No 174, 2012         s 314       am No 174, 2012         Division 3       am No 174, 2012         Division 3       am No 174, 2012	s 306M	ad No 120, 2023
ad No 120, 2023         Division 3       ad No 120, 2023         s 306P       ad No 120, 2023         s 306Q       ad No 120, 2023         Division 4       s 306S       ad No 120, 2023         s 306SA       ad No 120, 2023         s 306U       ad No 120, 2023         s 306V       ad No 120, 2023         Division 5         s 306W       ad No 120, 2023         Part 2-8         Division 1         s 307       am No 174 and 175, 2012         s 308       am No 33, 2012         Division 2         s 312       am No 174, 2012         s 314       am No 174, 2012         s 315       am No 174, 2012         Division 3       Division 3 heading       am No 174, 2012         s 317       am No 174, 2012	s 306N	ad No 120, 2023
Division 3         s 306P       ad No 120, 2023         s 306Q       ad No 120, 2023         s 306R       ad No 120, 2023         Division 4       s 306S       ad No 120, 2023         s 306SA       ad No 120, 2023         s 306U       ad No 120, 2023         s 306V       ad No 120, 2023         Division 5       s 306W         s 307       ad No 120, 2023         Part 2-8       am Nos 174 and 175, 2012         s 308       am No 33, 2012         Division 2       s 312         s 313       am No 174, 2012         s 314       am No 174, 2012         s 315       am No 174, 2012         Division 3       Division 3 heading       am No 174, 2012         s 317       am No 174, 2012	Subdivision E	
s 306P       ad No 120, 2023         s 306Q       ad No 120, 2023         s 306R       ad No 120, 2023         Division 4       ad No 120, 2023         s 306S       ad No 120, 2023         s 306T       ad No 120, 2023         s 306U       ad No 120, 2023         s 306W       ad No 120, 2023         Division 5         s 306W       ad No 120, 2023         Part 2-8         Division 1         s 308       am Nos 174 and 175, 2012         s 308       am No 33, 2012         Division 2         s 312       am No 174, 2012         s 314       am No 174, 2012         s 315       am No 174, 2012         Division 3         Division 3 heading       am No 174, 2012         s 317       am No 174, 2012	s 306NA	ad No 120, 2023
s 306Q	Division 3	
s 306R	s 306P	ad No 120, 2023
Division 4         s 306S       ad No 120, 2023         s 306SA       ad No 120, 2023         s 306T       ad No 120, 2023         s 306U       ad No 120, 2023         Division 5       ad No 120, 2023         Part 2-8       Division 1         s 307       am Nos 174 and 175, 2012         s 308       am No 33, 2012         Division 2       am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012         s 312       am No 174, 2012         s 314       am No 174, 2012         s 315       am No 174, 2012         Division 3       am No 174, 2012         s 317       am No 174, 2012	s 306Q	ad No 120, 2023
s 306S	s 306R	ad No 120, 2023
s 306SA	Division 4	
s 306T	s 306S	ad No 120, 2023
s 306U	s 306SA	ad No 120, 2023
s 306V	s 306T	ad No 120, 2023
Division 5         s 306W	s 306U	ad No 120, 2023
s 306W	s 306V	ad No 120, 2023
Part 2-8         Division 1         s 307	Division 5	
Division 1         s 307	s 306W	ad No 120, 2023
s 307	Part 2-8	
s 308	Division 1	
Division 2         s 312	s 307	am Nos 174 and 175, 2012
s 312	s 308	am No 33, 2012
s 313	Division 2	
s 314	s 312	am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012
s 315	s 313	am No 174, 2012
Division 3       am No 174, 2012         s 317	s 314	am No 174, 2012
Division 3 heading	s 315	am No 174, 2012
s 317 am No 174, 2012	Division 3	
	Division 3 heading	am No 174, 2012
s 318 am No 174, 2012	s 317	am No 174, 2012
	s 318	am No 174, 2012

Fair Work Act 2009

169

Compilation No. 64

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

s 319	Provision affected	How affected
Part 2-9 Part 2-9 heading	s 319	am No 174, 2012
Part 2-9 heading	s 320	am No 174, 2012
Division 1         s 321	Part 2-9	
s 321	Part 2-9 heading	rs No 55, 2009
s 322	Division 1	
Division 2         Division 2 heading	s 321	am No 79, 2022; <u>No 120, 2023;</u> No 2, 2024
Division 2 heading	s 322	am No 33, 2012
Subdivision A       Subdivision A heading.       ad No 120, 2023         s 324	Division 2	
Subdivision A heading       ad No 120, 2023         s 324	Division 2 heading	rs No 101, 2017
am No 174, 2012; No 43, 2023; No 120, 2023  s 325	Subdivision A	
am No 101, 2017 s 326	Subdivision A heading	ad No 120, 2023
s 326	s 324	am No 174, 2012; No 43, 2023; No 120, 2023
s 327	s 325	am No 101, 2017
Subdivision B         s 327A	s 326	rs No 101, 2017
Subdivision B       ad No 120, 2023         s 327A       ad No 120, 2023         s 327B       ad No 120, 2023         s 327C       ad No 120, 2023         Division 3         s 332       am No 118, 2013         Division 4       ad No 79, 2022         s 333B       ad No 79, 2022         s 333C       ad No 79, 2022         s 333D       ad No 79, 2022         bivision 5       ad No 79, 2022         Subdivision A       ad No 79, 2022	s 327	am No 101, 2017; <u>No 120, 2023</u>
s 327A	Subdivision B	
s 327B	Subdivision B	ad No 120, 2023
s 327C	s 327A	ad No 120, 2023
Division 3         s 332	s 327B	ad No 120, 2023
s 332 am No 118, 2013  Division 4  Division 4 ad No 79, 2022  s 333B ad No 79, 2022  s 333C ad No 79, 2022  s 333D ad No 79, 2022  Division 5  Division 5 ad No 79, 2022  Subdivision A	s 327C	ad No 120, 2023
Division 4         Division 4       ad No 79, 2022         s 333B       ad No 79, 2022         s 333C       ad No 79, 2022         s 333D       ad No 79, 2022         Division 5       ad No 79, 2022         Subdivision A	Division 3	
Division 4       ad No 79, 2022         s 333B       ad No 79, 2022         s 333C       ad No 79, 2022         s 333D       ad No 79, 2022         Division 5       ad No 79, 2022         Subdivision A       ad No 79, 2022	s 332	am No 118, 2013
s 333B	Division 4	
s 333C	Division 4	ad No 79, 2022
s 333D	s 333B	ad No 79, 2022
Division 5         ad No 79, 2022           Subdivision A         ad No 79, 2022	s 333C	ad No 79, 2022
Division 5	s 333D	ad No 79, 2022
Subdivision A	Division 5	
	Division 5	ad No 79, 2022
s 333E ad No 79, 2022	Subdivision A	
	s 333E	ad No 79, 2022

170 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 2, 2024
s 333F	ad No 79, 2022
s 333G	ad No 79, 2022
s 333H	ad No 79, 2022
Subdivision B	
s 333J	ad No 79, 2022
s 333K	ad No 79, 2022
s 333L	ad No 79, 2022
Division 6	
Division 6	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision A	
s 333M	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision B	
s 333N	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision C	
s 333P	ad No 2, 2024
s 333Q	ad No 2, 2024
s 333R	ad No 2, 2024
s 333S	ad No 2, 2024
s 333T	ad No 2, 2024
s 333U	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision D	
s 333V	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision E	
s 333W	ad No 2, 2024
Chapter 3	
Part 3-1	
Division 1	
s 334	am No 174, 2012; No 120, 2023
s 335	am No 33, 2012
s 336	am No 174, 2012

Fair Work Act 2009

171

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 2	
s 337	am No 54, 2009; No 124, 2009
s 338A	ad No 2, 2024
Division 3	
s 341	am No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012; No 2, 2024
s 342	am No 2, 2024
s 344	am No 109, 2012
Division 4	
s 350	am No 2, 2024
s 350A	ad No 120, 2023
s 350B	ad No 2, 2024
s 350C	ad No 120, 2023
	am No 2, 2024
Division 5	
s 351	am No 136, 2012; No 98, 2013; No 79, 2022; No 74, 2023; No 120, 2023
s 354	am No 2, 2024
Division 6	
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A heading	ad No 2, 2024
s 357	am No 2, 2024
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B	ad No 2, 2024
s 359B	ad No 2, 2024
s 359C	ad No 2, 2024
Division 7	
s 361	am No 73, 2013
Division 8	
Subdivision A	
s 365	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013
s 366	am No 174, 2012

172 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 367	am No 174, 2012
s 368	am No 174, 2012
	rs No 73, 2013
s 369	am No 174, 2012
	rs No 73, 2013
s 370	am No 174, 2012
	rs No 73, 2013
s 371	am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012
	rep No 73, 2013
Subdivision B	
s 372	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013
s 373	am No 174, 2012
s 374	am No 174, 2012
s 375	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision C	
Subdivision C	rs No 73, 2013
s 375A	ad No 73, 2013
s 375B	ad No 73, 2013
s 376	am No 174, 2012
	rs No 73, 2013
s 377	am No 174, 2012
	rs No 73, 2013
s 377A	ad No 73, 2013
s 378	rs No 73, 2013
Part 3-2	
Division 1	
s 379	am No 174, 2012
s 380	am No 33, 2012
Division 2	
s 384	am No 25, 2021

Fair Work Act 2009

173

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 3	
s 385	am No 174, 2012
s 387	am No 174, 2012; No 104, 2021
Division 4	
s 390	am No 174, 2012
s 391	am No 174, 2012
s 392	am No 174, 2012
s 393	am No 174, 2012
Division 5	
s 394	am No 174, 2012
s 395	am No 174, 2012
s 396	am No 174, 2012
s 397	am No 174, 2012
s 398	am No 174, 2012
s 399	am No 174, 2012
s 399A	ad No 174, 2012
s 400	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013
s 400A	ad No 174, 2012
s 401	am No 174, 2012
s 402	am No 174, 2012
s 403	am No 174, 2012
Part 3-3	
Division 1	
s 406	am No 174, 2012
s 407	am No 33, 2012
Division 2	
Subdivision A	
s 409	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022; No 120, 2023
s 410	am No 174, 2012
s 411	am No 55, 2009; No 79, 2022; No 120, 2023

174 Fair Work Act 2009

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision B	
s 413	am No 79, 2022
s 414	am No 79, 2022
Subdivision C	
s 416A	ad No 55, 2009
Division 3	
s 417	am No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021; No 79, 2022
Division 4	
Division 4 heading	am No 174, 2012
s 418	am No 174, 2012
s 419	am No 174, 2012
s 420	am No 174, 2012
s 421	am No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
Division 5	
s 422	am No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
Division 6	
Division 6 heading	am No 174, 2012
s 423	am No 124, 2009; No 174, 2012
s 424	am No 124, 2009; No 174, 2012
s 425	am No 174, 2012
s 426	am No 124, 2009; No 174, 2012
s 427	am No 174, 2012
s 428	am No 174, 2012
s 430	am No 174, 2012
Division 7	
s 432	am No 174, 2012
Division 8	
Subdivision A	
s 435	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision B	
s 437	am No 174, 2012; No 156, 2015; No 79, 2022

Fair Work Act 2009

175

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 437A	ad No 79, 2022
s 440	rs No 79, 2022
s 441	am No 174, 2012
s 442	am No 174, 2012
s 443	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 444	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 445	am No 174, 2012
s 446	am No 174, 2012
s 447	am No 174, 2012
s 448	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision BA	
Subdivision BA	ad No 79, 2022
s 448A	ad No 79, 2022
Subdivision C	
s 449	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 450	am No 174, 2012
s 451	am No 174, 2012
s 452	am No 174, 2012
s 453	am No 174, 2012
s 454	am No 174, 2012
s 455	am No 174, 2012
s 457	am No 174, 2012
s 458	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision D	
s 459	am No 174, 2012
s 460	am No 174, 2012
s 461	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision E	
s 462	am No 174, 2012
s 463	am No 174, 2012

176 Fair Work Act 2009

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision G	
s 467	am No 174, 2012
s 468A	ad No 79, 2022
s 469	am No 79, 2022
Division 9	
Subdivision A	
s 471	am No 174, 2012
s 472	am No 174, 2012
Division 10	
s 477	am No 79, 2022
Part 3-4	
Division 1	
s 478	am Nos 33 and 174, 2012; No 73, 2013
s 480	am No 33, 2012
Division 2	
Subdivision A	
s 481	am No 174, 2012; No 2, 2024
s 483AA	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision AA	
Subdivision AA heading	rs No 33, 2012
s 483A	am No 33, 2012; No 73, 2013; No 2, 2024
s 483B	am No 33, 2012
Subdivision B	
s 484	am No 33, 2012; No 73, 2013; No 2, 2024
Subdivision C	
s 487	am No 174, 2012
s 489	am No 174, 2012
s 491	am No 174, 2012
s 492	rs No 73, 2013
s 492	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013; No 2, 2024
s 492A	ad No 73, 2013

Fair Work Act 2009

177

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 3	
s 494	am No 120, 2023
s 499	am No 174, 2012
Division 4	
s 500	am No 73, 2013; No 2, 2024
s 502	am No 2, 2024
Division 5	
Division 5 heading	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision A	
s 505	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013
s 505A	ad No 73, 2013
s 506	am No 73, 2013
Subdivision B	
s 507	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision C	
s 508	am No 174, 2012; No 2, 2024
Subdivision D	
Subdivision D heading	am No 174, 2012; No 2, 2024
s 510	am No 51, 2010; No 174, 2012; No 2, 2024
Subdivision E	
s 511	am No 174, 2012
Division 6	
Subdivision A	
s 512	am No 174, 2012
s 513	am No 174, 2012
s 514	am No 174, 2012
s 515	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013
s 516	am No 174, 2012
s 517	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision B	
s 518	am No 33, 2012

178 Fair Work Act 2009

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision C	
s 519	am No 174, 2012; No 2, 2024
Subdivision D	
s 520	am No 174, 2012
Division 7	
Division 7	ad No 73, 2013
s 521A	ad No 73, 2013
s 521B	ad No 73, 2013
s 521C	ad No 73, 2013
s 521D	ad No 73, 2013
Part 3-5	
Division 1	
s 522	am No 174, 2012
Division 3	
s 526	am No 174, 2012
s 527	am No 174, 2012
Part 3-5A	
Part 3-5A	ad No 79, 2022
Division 1	
s 527A	ad No 79, 2022
s 527B	ad No 79, 2022
s 527C	ad No 79, 2022
	am No 79, 2022
s 527CA	ad No 79, 2022
Division 2	
s 527D	ad No 79, 2022
s 527E	ad No 79, 2022
Division 3	
Subdivision A	
s 527F	ad No 79, 2022
s 527G	ad No 79, 2022

Fair Work Act 2009

179

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 527H	ad No 79, 2022
Subdivision B	
s 527J	ad No 79, 2022
s 527K	ad No 79, 2022
s 527L	ad No 79, 2022
s 527M	ad No 79, 2022
s 527N	ad No 79, 2022
s 527P	ad No 79, 2022
s 527Q	ad No 79, 2022
Subdivision C	
s 527R	ad No 79, 2022
s 527S	ad No 79, 2022
s 527T	ad No 79, 2022
Part 3-6	
Division 1	
s 528	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 529	am No 33, 2012
Division 2	
Subdivision B	
s 531	am No 174, 2012
s 532	am No 174, 2012
s 533	am No 174, 2012
Division 3	
s 535	am No 101, 2017
s 536	am No 109, 2012; No 101, 2017; No 50, 2022; No 79, 2022
Division 4	
Division 4	ad No 79, 2022
s 536AA	ad No 79, 2022
Part 3-7	
Part 3-7	ad No 84, 2017

180 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 1	
s 536A	ad No 84, 2017
s 536B	ad No 84, 2017
s 536C	ad No 84, 2017
s 536CA	ad No 84, 2017
Division 2	
s 536D	ad No 84, 2017
s 536E	ad No 84, 2017
Division 3	
s 536F	ad No 84, 2017
s 536G	ad No 84, 2017
s 536H	ad No 84, 2017
Chapter 3A	
Chapter 3A	ad No 2, 2024
Part 3A-1	
Division 1	
s 536J	ad No 2, 2024
s 536JA	ad No 2, 2024
Division 2	
Subdivision A	
s 536JB	ad No 2, 2024
s 536JC	ad No 2, 2024
s 536JD	ad No 2, 2024
s 536JE	ad No 2, 2024
s 536JF	ad No 2, 2024
s 536JG	ad No 2, 2024
s 536JH	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision B	
s 536JJ	ad No 2, 2024
s 536JK	ad No 2, 2024
s 536JL	ad No 2, 2024

Fair Work Act 2009

181

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

s 536IM	Provision affected	How affected
Division 3         \$536JP       ad No 2, 2024         \$536JQ       ad No 2, 2024         \$536JR       ad No 2, 2024         \$536JS       ad No 2, 2024         \$536JT       ad No 2, 2024         \$536JT       ad No 2, 2024         Part 3A-2       Division 1         \$536JW       ad No 2, 2024         Division 2       \$536JW         \$536JX       ad No 2, 2024         Division 3       Subdivision A         \$536JZ       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision B       \$536K         \$536KA       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision BA       \$536KAA         \$536KAD       ad No 2, 2024         \$536KAC       ad No 2, 2024         \$536KAC       ad No 2, 2024         \$536KAE       ad No 2, 2024         \$536KA       ad No 2, 2024         \$536KB       ad No 2, 2024	s 536JM	ad No 2, 2024
\$536JP	s 536JN	ad No 2, 2024
s 536IQ	Division 3	
s 536IR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536IS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536IT       ad No 2, 2024         Part 3A-2         Division 1         s 536IV       ad No 2, 2024         Division 2         s 536IX       ad No 2, 2024         Division 3         Subdivision A         s 536IZ       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision B         s 536K       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision BA         s 536KAA       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAB       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAC       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAB       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAE       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision C       s 536KA         s 536KA       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision D       s 536KB	s 536JP	ad No 2, 2024
s 536JS	s 536JQ	ad No 2, 2024
s 536JT	s 536JR	ad No 2, 2024
Part 3A-2         Division 1       s 536JV	s 536JS	ad No 2, 2024
Division 1       s 536JV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536JW       ad No 2, 2024         Division 2       s 536JX       ad No 2, 2024         Division 3       Subdivision A         s 536JY       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision B       s 536JZ       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision B       s 536K       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision BA       s 536KAA       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAB       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAC       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAD       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAE       ad No 2, 2024         S 536KAE       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision C       s 536KA         s 536KB       ad No 2, 2024	s 536JT	ad No 2, 2024
s 536JV	Part 3A-2	
s 536JW	Division 1	
Division 2         s 536JX       ad No 2, 2024         Division 3         Subdivision A       s 536JY         s 536JZ       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision B       s 536K         s 536K       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision BA       s 536KAA         s 536KAB       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAC       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAD       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAE       ad No 2, 2024         S 536KAE       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision C       s 536KA         s 536KB       ad No 2, 2024	s 536JV	ad No 2, 2024
s 536JX	s 536JW	ad No 2, 2024
Division 3         Subdivision A         s 536JY       ad No 2, 2024         s 536JZ       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision B         s 536K       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision BA         s 536KAA       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAB       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAC       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAD       ad No 2, 2024         S 536KAE       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision C       s 536KA         s 536KB       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision D       ad No 2, 2024	Division 2	
Subdivision A         s 536JY	s 536JX	ad No 2, 2024
s 536JY	Division 3	
s 536JZ	Subdivision A	
Subdivision B         s 536K	s 536JY	ad No 2, 2024
s 536K	s 536JZ	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision BA         s 536KAA       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAB       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAC       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAD       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KAE       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision C       s 536KA         s 536KB       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision D       ad No 2, 2024	Subdivision B	
s 536KAA	s 536K	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KAB	Subdivision BA	
s 536KAC	s 536KAA	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KAD	s 536KAB	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KAE	s 536KAC	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision C         s 536KA	s 536KAD	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KA	s 536KAE	ad No 2, 2024
<b>Subdivision D</b> s 536KB	Subdivision C	
s 536KB ad No 2, 2024	s 536KA	ad No 2, 2024
,	Subdivision D	
s 536KC ad No 2, 2024	s 536KB	ad No 2, 2024
	s 536KC	ad No 2, 2024

182 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 536KD	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KE	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KF	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision E	
s 536KG	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KH	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KJ	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KK	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KL	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KM	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KMA	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KN	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KO	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KP	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KQ	ad No 2, 2024
Division 3A	
Subdivision A	
s 536KQA	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KQB	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KQC	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KQD	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KQE	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KQF	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KQG	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision B	
s 536KQH	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KQJ	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KQK	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KQL	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KQM	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KQN	ad No 2, 2024

Fair Work Act 2009

183

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

s 536KQP	Provision affected	How affected
\$ 536KQR	s 536KQP	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision C         \$ 536KQS       ad No 2, 2024         Division 3B       \$ 536KQT       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 536KQU       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 536KQV       ad No 2, 2024         Division 3C       \$ 536KQW       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 536KQX       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 536KQY       ad No 2, 2024         Division 4       \$ 536KR       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 536KS       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 536KS       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 536KU       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 536KV       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 536KX       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 536KX       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 536KZ       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 536KZ       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 536L       ad No 2, 2024	s 536KQQ	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KQS	s 536KQR	ad No 2, 2024
Division 3B         s 536KQT       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KQU       ad No 2, 2024         b 536KQW       ad No 2, 2024         b 536KQW       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KQX       ad No 2, 2024         b 536KQY       ad No 2, 2024         b b c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	Subdivision C	
s 536KQT	s 536KQS	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KQU	Division 3B	
s 536KQV       ad No 2, 2024         Division 3C         s 536KQW       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KQY       ad No 2, 2024         Division 4         s 536KR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KW       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KY       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KZ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536L       ad No 2, 2024         Part 3A-3       Division 1         s 536LC       ad No 2, 2024         b 536LC       ad No 2, 2024         Division 2       s 536LD         s 536LD       ad No 2, 2024	s 536KQT	ad No 2, 2024
Division 3C         s 536KQW       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KQX       ad No 2, 2024         Division 4       s 536KR         s 536KS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KT       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KW       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KX       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KX       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KZ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KZ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536L       ad No 2, 2024         Part 3A-3       Division 1         s 536LD       ad No 2, 2024         Division 2       s 536LD         s 536LD       ad No 2, 2024	s 536KQU	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KQW ad No 2, 2024 s 536KQY ad No 2, 2024 Division 4 s 536KR ad No 2, 2024 s 536KS ad No 2, 2024 s 536KC ad No 2, 2024 s 536KU ad No 2, 2024 s 536KU ad No 2, 2024 s 536KV ad No 2, 2024 s 536KX ad No 2, 2024 s 536KZ ad No 2, 2024 s 536KZ ad No 2, 2024 s 536L ad No 2, 2024	s 536KQV	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KQY	Division 3C	
s 536KQY	s 536KQW	ad No 2, 2024
Division 4       ad No 2, 2024         s 536KS	s 536KQX	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KR	s 536KQY	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KS	Division 4	
s 536KT	s 536KR	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KU	s 536KS	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KV	s 536KT	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KW	s 536KU	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KX	s 536KV	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KY	s 536KW	ad No 2, 2024
s 536KZ	s 536KX	ad No 2, 2024
s 536L	s 536KY	ad No 2, 2024
Part 3A-3         Division 1         s 536LB	s 536KZ	ad No 2, 2024
Division 1         s 536LB	s 536L	ad No 2, 2024
s 536LB	Part 3A-3	
s 536LC	Division 1	
<b>Division 2</b> s 536LD ad No 2, 2024	s 536LB	ad No 2, 2024
s 536LD ad No 2, 2024	s 536LC	ad No 2, 2024
,	Division 2	
s 536LE ad No 2, 2024	s 536LD	ad No 2, 2024
	s 536LE	ad No 2, 2024

184 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 3	
Subdivision A	
s 536LF	ad No 2, 2024
s 536LG	ad No 2, 2024
s 536LH	ad No 2, 2024
s 536LJ	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision B	
s 536LK	ad No 2, 2024
s 536LL	ad No 2, 2024
s 536LM	ad No 2, 2024
s 536LN	ad No 2, 2024
Division 4	
Subdivision A	
s 536LP	ad No 2, 2024
s 536LQ	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision B	
s 536LR	ad No 2, 2024
s 536LS	ad No 2, 2024
s 536LT	ad No 2, 2024
Division 5	
s 536LU	ad No 2, 2024
s 536LV	ad No 2, 2024
s 536LW	ad No 2, 2024
s 536LX	ad No 2, 2024
s 536LY	ad No 2, 2024
s 536LZ	ad No 2, 2024
s 536M	ad No 2, 2024
s 536MA	ad No 2, 2024
s 536MB	ad No 2, 2024
s 536MC	ad No 2, 2024
s 536MD	ad No 2, 2024

Fair Work Act 2009

185

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 536ME	ad No 2, 2024
s 536MF	ad No 2, 2024
s 536MG	ad No 2, 2024
Part 3A-4	
Division 1	
s 536MH	ad No 2, 2024
s 536MJ	ad No 2, 2024
Division 2	
s 536MK	ad No 2, 2024
s 536ML	ad No 2, 2024
s 536MM	ad No 2, 2024
s 536MN	ad No 2, 2024
s 536MP	ad No 2, 2024
s 536MQ	ad No 2, 2024
Division 3	
s 536MR	ad No 2, 2024
s 536MS	ad No 2, 2024
Division 4	
s 536MT	ad No 2, 2024
s 536MU	ad No 2, 2024
Division 5	
s 536MV	ad No 2, 2024
s 536MW	ad No 2, 2024
Division 6	
s 536MX	ad No 2, 2024
Part 3A-5	
Division 1	
s 536MY	ad No 2, 2024
s 536MZ	ad No 2, 2024
Division 2	
s 536N	ad No 2, 2024

186 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Division 3     s 536NA	Provision affected	How affected
s 536NB ad No 2, 2024 s 536NC ad No 2, 2024  Division 4 s 536ND ad No 2, 2024 s 536NE ad No 2, 2024 s 536NF. ad No 2, 2024 s 536NH ad No 2, 2024 s 536NJ ad No 2, 2024 c 536NJ ad No 2, 2024 c 536NK ad No 2, 2024 c 536NL ad No 2, 2024 c 536NM ad No 2, 2024 c 536NM ad No 2, 2024 c 536NN ad No 2, 2024 c 536NN ad No 2, 2024 c 536NP ad No 2, 2024	Division 3	
s 536NC       ad No 2, 2024         Division 4       s 536ND       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NE       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NF       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NG       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NH       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NJ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NK       ad No 2, 2024         Chapter 3B         Chapter 3B         Division 1         s 536NL       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NM       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NN       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision 2         Subdivision A       s 536NP         s 536NR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NV       ad No 2, 2024         b 536NW       ad No 2, 2024	s 536NA	ad No 2, 2024
Division 4         s 536ND       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NE       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NF       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NG       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NJ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NK       ad No 2, 2024         Chapter 3B         Chapter 3B         Division 1         s 536NL       ad No 2, 2024         Part 3B-1         Division 1         s 536NN       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NN       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NN       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NP       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NT       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NV       ad No 2, 2024         Division 3       s 36NW	s 536NB	ad No 2, 2024
s 536ND	s 536NC	ad No 2, 2024
s 536NE ad No 2, 2024 s 536NF ad No 2, 2024 s 536NG ad No 2, 2024 s 536NH ad No 2, 2024 s 536NJ ad No 2, 2024 s 536NK ad No 2, 2024 Chapter 3B Chapter 3B ad No 2, 2024 Part 3B-1 Division 1 s 536NL ad No 2, 2024 s 536NM ad No 2, 2024 s 536NN ad No 2, 2024 s 536NP ad No 2, 2024 s 536NP ad No 2, 2024 s 536NR ad No 2, 2024 s 536NS ad No 2, 2024 s 536NS ad No 2, 2024 s 536NS ad No 2, 2024 s 536NT ad No 2, 2024 s 536NU ad No 2, 2024 s 536NU ad No 2, 2024 s 536NV ad No 2, 2024 s 536NV ad No 2, 2024 s 536NV ad No 2, 2024	Division 4	
s 536NF	s 536ND	ad No 2, 2024
s 536NG	s 536NE	ad No 2, 2024
s 536NH	s 536NF	ad No 2, 2024
s 536NJ	s 536NG	ad No 2, 2024
s 536NK	s 536NH	ad No 2, 2024
Chapter 3B         Chapter 3B	s 536NJ	ad No 2, 2024
Chapter 3B	s 536NK	ad No 2, 2024
Part 3B-1         Division 1         s 536NL       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NM       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NN       ad No 2, 2024         Division 2       Subdivision A         s 536NP       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NQ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NV       ad No 2, 2024         Division 3       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NW       ad No 2, 2024	Chapter 3B	
Division 1         s 536NL       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NM       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NN       ad No 2, 2024         Division 2       Subdivision A         s 536NP       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NQ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NT       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NV       ad No 2, 2024         Division 3       ad No 2, 2024	Chapter 3B	ad No 2, 2024
s 536NL       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NM       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NN       ad No 2, 2024         Division 2       Subdivision A         s 536NP       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NQ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NV       ad No 2, 2024         Division 3       s 536NW         ad No 2, 2024	Part 3B-1	
s 536NM       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NN       ad No 2, 2024         Division 2       Subdivision A         s 536NP       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NQ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NT       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NV       ad No 2, 2024         Division 3       ad No 2, 2024	Division 1	
s 536NN       ad No 2, 2024         Division 2       Subdivision A         s 536NP       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NQ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NT       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NV       ad No 2, 2024         Division 3       ad No 2, 2024	s 536NL	ad No 2, 2024
Division 2         Subdivision A         s 536NP	s 536NM	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision A         s 536NP	s 536NN	ad No 2, 2024
s 536NP	Division 2	
s 536NQ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NT       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536NV       ad No 2, 2024         Division 3       ad No 2, 2024	Subdivision A	
s 536NR	s 536NP	ad No 2, 2024
s 536NS	s 536NQ	ad No 2, 2024
s 536NT	s 536NR	ad No 2, 2024
s 536NU ad No 2, 2024 s 536NV ad No 2, 2024 Division 3 s 536NW ad No 2, 2024	s 536NS	ad No 2, 2024
s 536NV	s 536NT	ad No 2, 2024
<b>Division 3</b> s 536NW	s 536NU	ad No 2, 2024
s 536NW ad No 2, 2024	s 536NV	ad No 2, 2024
* 1	Division 3	
s 536NX ad No 2, 2024	s 536NW	ad No 2, 2024
	s 536NX	ad No 2, 2024

Fair Work Act 2009

187

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 536NY	ad No 2, 2024
s 536NZ	ad No 2, 2024
s 536P	ad No 2, 2024
Part 3B-2	
Division 1	
s 536PB	ad No 2, 2024
s 536PC	ad No 2, 2024
Division 2	
Subdivision A	
s 536PD	ad No 2, 2024
s 536PE	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision B	
s 536PF	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision C	
s 536PG	ad No 2, 2024
s 536PH	ad No 2, 2024
s 536PJ	ad No 2, 2024
s 536PK	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision D	
s 536PL	ad No 2, 2024
s 536PM	ad No 2, 2024
s 536PN	ad No 2, 2024
s 536PP	ad No 2, 2024
s 536PQ	ad No 2, 2024
s 536PR	ad No 2, 2024
s 536PS	ad No 2, 2024
s 536PT	ad No 2, 2024
Division 3	
Subdivision A	
s 536PU	ad No 2, 2024
s 536PV	ad No 2, 2024

188 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

s 536PV	Provision affected	How affected
s 536PY       ad No 2, 2024         s 536PZ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536Q       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision B       s 536QA         s 536QB       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QC       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QD       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QE       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QG       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QG       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QJ       ad No 2, 2024         S 536QJ       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision C       s 536QK         s 536QM       ad No 2, 2024         Division 4       s 536QM         s 536QP       ad No 2, 2024         Division 5       s 536QP         s 536QR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024	s 536PW	ad No 2, 2024
s 536PZ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536Q       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision B         s 536QA       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QB       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QC       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QD       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QE       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QG       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QJ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QJ       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision C         s 536QK       ad No 2, 2024         Division 4         s 536QL       ad No 2, 2024         Division 5         s 536QP       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QC       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024	s 536PX	ad No 2, 2024
s 536Q.       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision B         s 536QA.       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QB.       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QC.       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QD.       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QE.       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QF.       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QJ.       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QJ.       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision C         s 536QK.       ad No 2, 2024         Division 4         s 536QL.       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QN.       ad No 2, 2024         Division 5         s 536QP.       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QR.       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QS.       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV.       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV.       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW.       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV.       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW.       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW.       ad No 2, 2024	s 536PY	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision B         s 536QA       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QB       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QC       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QD       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QE       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QF       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QG       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QJ       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision C       s 536QK         s 536QL       ad No 2, 2024         Division 4       s 536QM         s 536QN       ad No 2, 2024         Division 5       s 536QN         s 536QP       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024	s 536PZ	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QA ad No 2, 2024 s 536QB ad No 2, 2024 s 536QC ad No 2, 2024 s 536QD ad No 2, 2024 s 536QE ad No 2, 2024 s 536QF ad No 2, 2024 s 536QG ad No 2, 2024 s 536QG ad No 2, 2024 s 536QG ad No 2, 2024 s 536QJ ad No 2, 2024 S 536QL ad No 2, 2024 S 536QL ad No 2, 2024 Division 4 s 536QL ad No 2, 2024 s 536QM ad No 2, 2024 S 536QM ad No 2, 2024 S 536QN ad No 2, 2024 S 536QN ad No 2, 2024 S 536QN ad No 2, 2024 S 536QR ad No 2, 2024 s 536QV ad No 2, 2024	s 536Q	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QB       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QC       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QD       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QE       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QF       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QG       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QJ       ad No 2, 2024         S 536QJ       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision C       s 536QL         s 536QL       ad No 2, 2024         Division 4       s 536QM         s 536QN       ad No 2, 2024         Division 5       s 536QN         s 536QP       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QQ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024	Subdivision B	
s 536QC       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QD       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QE       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QF       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QG       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QJ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QJ       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision C         s 536QK       ad No 2, 2024         Division 4         s 536QM       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QN       ad No 2, 2024         Division 5         s 536QP       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QQ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QT       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024	s 536QA	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QD	s 536QB	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QE       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QF       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QG       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QH       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QJ       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision C       s 536QK         s 536QL       ad No 2, 2024         Division 4       s 536QL         s 536QN       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QN       ad No 2, 2024         Division 5       s 536QP         s 536QQ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024	s 536QC	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QF	s 536QD	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QG	s 536QE	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QH	s 536QF	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QJ	s 536QG	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision C         s 536QK       ad No 2, 2024         Division 4       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QL       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QM       ad No 2, 2024         Division 5       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QP       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QT       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024	s 536QH	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QK ad No 2, 2024  Division 4  s 536QL ad No 2, 2024  s 536QM ad No 2, 2024  s 536QN ad No 2, 2024  Division 5  s 536QP ad No 2, 2024  s 536QQ ad No 2, 2024  s 536QR ad No 2, 2024  s 536QS ad No 2, 2024  s 536QT ad No 2, 2024  s 536QU ad No 2, 2024  s 536QU ad No 2, 2024  s 536QV ad No 2, 2024	s 536QJ	ad No 2, 2024
Division 4         s 536QL       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QM       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QN       ad No 2, 2024         Division 5       s 536QP         s 536QQ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QT       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024	Subdivision C	
s 536QL       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QM       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QN       ad No 2, 2024         Division 5         s 536QP       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QQ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QT       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024	s 536QK	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QM       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QN       ad No 2, 2024         Division 5       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QP       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QT       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024	Division 4	
s 536QN	s 536QL	ad No 2, 2024
Division 5         s 536QP	s 536QM	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QP	s 536QN	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QQ       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QR       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QS       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QT       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QU       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QV       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024         s 536QW       ad No 2, 2024	Division 5	
s 536QR	s 536QP	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QS	s 536QQ	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QT	s 536QR	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QU	s 536QS	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QV	s 536QT	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QW ad No 2, 2024	s 536QU	ad No 2, 2024
	s 536QV	ad No 2, 2024
s 536QX ad No 2, 2024	s 536QW	ad No 2, 2024
	s 536QX	ad No 2, 2024

Fair Work Act 2009

189

Compilation No. 64

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Chapter 4	
Part 4-1	
Division 1	
s 537	am No 13, 2013; No 101, 2017; No 13, 2021
s 538	am No 33, 2012
Division 2	
Subdivision A	
s 539	am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 73, 2013; No 67, 2016; No 84, 2017; No 101, 2017; No 38, 2020; No 81, 2020; No 104, 2021; No 50, 2022; No 79, 2022; No 120, 2023; No 2, 2024 (Sch 1 item 151); No 74, 2024
s 540	am No 55, 2009; No 101, 2017; No 2, 2024
s 543	am No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
s 544	am No 73, 2013; No 79, 2022
Subdivision B	
s 545	am No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
s 545A	ad No 25, 2021
s 546	am No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024 (Sch 1 item 153)
s 546A	ad <u>No 2, 2024</u>
Division 3	
s 548	am No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021; No 25, 2021; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
Division 4	
s 550	am No 101, 2017
s 557	am No 101, 2017; No 50, 2022; No 79, 2022; No 120, 2023; No 2, 2024
s 557A	ad No 101, 2017
	am No 2, 2024
s 557B	ad No 101, 2017
s 557C	ad No 101, 2017
	am No 79, 2022

190 Fair Work Act 2009

Provision affected	How affected
s 558	am No 55, 2009
Division 4A	
Division 4A	ad No 101, 2017
s 558A	ad No 101, 2017
s 558B	ad No 101, 2017
	am No 79, 2022
s 558C	ad No 101, 2017
	am No 13, 2021
Division 5	
s 559	am No 156, 2015
Part 4-2	
Division 1	
s 560	am No 13, 2013
	rs No 13, 2021
s 561	am No 33, 2012
Division 2	
s 563	am No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
s 565	am No 124, 2009
Division 3	
Division 3 heading	rs No 13, 2013
	am No 13, 2021
s 566	am No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
s 567	am No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
s 568	am No 13, 2013
	rs No 13, 2021
Division 4	
s 569A	ad No 124, 2009
s 570	am No 124, 2009; No 174, 2012
Chapter 5	
Part 5-1	
Part 5-1 heading	rs No 174, 2012

Fair Work Act 2009

191

Compilation No. 64

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 1	
s 573	am No 174, 2012
s 574	am No 33, 2012
s 574A	rep No 55, 2009
Division 2	
Division 2 heading	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A heading	am No 174, 2012
s 575	am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 576	am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 73, 2013; No 79, 2016; No 38, 2020; No 13, 2021; No 104, 2021; No 79, 2022; No 120, 2023; No 2, 2024
s 577	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 578	am No 174, 2012; No 98, 2013; No 79, 2022; No 120, 2023
s 579	am No 174, 2012
s 580	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision B	
s 581	am No 174, 2012; No 2, 2024
s 581A	ad No 174, 2012
s 581B	ad No 174, 2012
s 582	am No 174, 2012; No 170, 2018; No 2, 2024
s 584	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013
Subdivision C	
Subdivision C	ad No 174, 2012
s 584B	ad No 174, 2012
Division 3	
Division 3 heading	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A heading	am No 174, 2012
s 585	am No 174, 2012
s 586	am No 174, 2012

192 Fair Work Act 2009

Provision affected	How affected
s 587	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
s 588	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B heading	am No 174, 2012
s 589	am No 174, 2012
s 590	am No 174, 2012
s 591	am No 174, 2012
s 592	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013; No 79, 2022
s 593	am No 174, 2012
s 594	am No 174, 2012
s 595	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013
Subdivision C	
s 596	am No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012
s 597	am No 174, 2012
s 597A	ad No 124, 2009
	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision D	
Subdivision D heading	am No 174, 2012
s 598	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 599	am No 174, 2012
s 600	am No 174, 2012
s 601	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013; No 79, 2022
s 602	am No 174, 2012; No 2, 2024
s 602A	ad No 79, 2022
s 602B	ad No 79, 2022
s 603	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013; No 2, 2024
Subdivision E	
s 604	am No 124, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012; No 79, 2016; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
s 605	am No 174, 2012
s 606	am No 174, 2012

Fair Work Act 2009

193

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 607	am No 124, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 79, 2016; No 79, 2022
s 608	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision F	
s 609	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013; No 79, 2022
s 610	am No 174, 2012
s 611	am No 174, 2012
Division 4	
Division 4 heading	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A heading	am No 174, 2012
s 612	am No 174, 2012
s 613	am No 124, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 175, 2012; No 79, 2016; No 79, 2022
s 615	am No 174, 2012
s 615A	ad No 174, 2012
	am No 79, 2022
s 615B	ad No 174, 2012
	am No 31, 2014
s 615C	ad No 174, 2012
	am No 31, 2014
s 616	am No 174, 2012; No 170, 2018; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024 (Sch 1 item 63)
s 617	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
s 617AA	ad No 79, 2022
	am No 2, 2024
s 617A	ad No 79, 2022
	am No 2, 2024
s 617B	ad No 79, 2022
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B heading	rs No 174, 2012
	am No 174, 2012

194 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

s 618	Provision affected	How affected
s 620	s 618	am No 174, 2012
ed C61  s 621	s 619	am No 174, 2012
s 621       am No 174, 2012         s 622       am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 31, 2014; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024         s 623       am No 174, 2012         s 624       am No 174, 2012         Subdivision C         Subdivision C heading       am No 174, 2012         Division 5         Division 5 heading       am No 174, 2012         Subdivision A       am No 174, 2012         s 626       am No 174, 2012         s 627       am No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024         s 628       am No 174, 2012         s 629       am No 174, 2012         s 629       am No 174, 2012         s 630       am No 174, 2012         s 633       am No 174, 2012         s 634       am No 174, 2012         s 637       am No 174, 2012         s 639       am No 174, 2012	s 620	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
s 622       am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 31, 2014; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024         s 623       am No 174, 2012         s 624       am No 174, 2012         Subdivision C         Subdivision C heading         am No 174, 2012         Division 5         Division A       am No 174, 2012         Subdivision A heading       am No 174, 2012         s 626       am No 174, 2012         s 627       am No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024         s 628       am No 174, 2012         s 629       am No 174, 2012         Subdivision B         Subdivision B heading       am No 174, 2012         s 630       am No 174, 2012         s 631       am No 174, 2012         s 632       am No 174, 2012         s 633       am No 174, 2012         s 634       am No 174, 2012         s 637       am No 174, 2012         s 639       am No 174, 2012		ed C61
2024         s 623       am No 174, 2012         s 624       am No 174, 2012         Subdivision C         Subdivision C heading       am No 174, 2012         s 625       am No 174, 2012         Division 5         Division 5 heading       am No 174, 2012         Subdivision A       am No 174, 2012         s 626       am No 174, 2012         s 627       am No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024         s 628       am No 174, 2012         s 629       am No 174, 2012         Subdivision B       am No 174, 2012         s 629A       ad No 55, 2009         s 630       am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013         s 633       am No 174, 2012         s 634       am No 174, 2012         s 637       am No 174, 2012         s 639       am No 174, 2012	s 621	am No 174, 2012
s 624	s 622	
Subdivision C       am No 174, 2012         s 625       am No 174, 2012         Division 5       am No 174, 2012         Subdivision A       am No 174, 2012         Subdivision A heading       am No 174, 2012         s 626       am No 174, 2012         s 627       am No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024         s 628       am No 174, 2012         s 629       am No 174, 2012         Subdivision B       am No 174, 2012         Subdivision B heading       am No 174, 2012         s 630       am No 174, 2012         s 631       am No 174, 2012         s 633       am No 174, 2012         s 634       am No 174, 2012         s 637       am No 174, 2012         s 639       am No 174, 2012	s 623	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision C heading	s 624	am No 174, 2012
am No 174, 2012  Division 5  Division 5 heading	Subdivision C	
Division 5       Division 5 heading	Subdivision C heading	am No 174, 2012
Division 5 heading	s 625	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision A       am No 174, 2012         s 626	Division 5	
Subdivision A heading	Division 5 heading	am No 174, 2012
s 626	Subdivision A	
am No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024  s 628	Subdivision A heading	am No 174, 2012
2024         s 628	s 626	am No 174, 2012
s 629	s 627	
Subdivision B         Subdivision B heading       am No 174, 2012         s 629A       ad No 55, 2009         s 630       am No 174, 2012         s 632       am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013         s 633       am No 174, 2012         s 634       am No 174, 2012         s 637       am No 174, 2012         s 639       am No 174, 2012	s 628	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision B heading	s 629	am No 174, 2012
s 629A       ad No 55, 2009         s 630       am No 174, 2012         s 632       am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013         s 633       am No 174, 2012         s 634       am No 174, 2012         s 637       am No 174, 2012         s 639       am No 174, 2012	Subdivision B	
am No 174, 2012  s 632 am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013  s 633 am No 174, 2012  s 634 am No 174, 2012  s 637 am No 174, 2012  s 639 am No 174, 2012	Subdivision B heading	am No 174, 2012
s 632	s 629A	ad No 55, 2009
s 633	s 630	am No 174, 2012
s 634	s 632	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013
s 637	s 633	am No 174, 2012
s 639 am No 174, 2012	s 634	am No 174, 2012
	s 637	am No 174, 2012
s 640 am No 174, 2012; No 31, 2014	s 639	am No 174, 2012
	s 640	am No 174, 2012; No 31, 2014

Fair Work Act 2009

195

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

s 641	Provision affected	How affected
s 641B	s 641	am No 174, 2012
am No 13, 2021  s 642	s 641A	ad No 174, 2012
s 642       am No 174, 2012         s 643       am No 174, 2012         s 644       am No 174, 2012 (as am by No 73, 2013)         s 645       am No 174, 2012         s 646       am No 174, 2012         s 647       am No 174, 2012         s 648       am No 174, 2012         Division 6         s 649       am No 174, 2012         Division 7         s 651       am No 174, 2012         s 652       am No 174, 2012; No 62, 2014; No 79, 2022         s 653A       am No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021         s 654       am No 174, 2012         s 655       am No 174, 2012         Division 8         Subdivision A       s 656         s 657       am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022         Subdivision B       s 660         s 663       am No 174, 2012         s 664       rs No 62, 2014         s 666       am No 174, 2012	s 641B	ad No 170, 2018
s 643		am No 13, 2021
s 644	s 642	am No 174, 2012
s 645	s 643	am No 174, 2012
s 646	s 644	am No 174, 2012 (as am by No 73, 2013)
s 647	s 645	am No 174, 2012
am No 174, 2012         Division 6       am No 124, 2009; No 174, 2012         s 649	s 646	am No 174, 2012
Division 6       am No 124, 2009; No 174, 2012         s 649	s 647	am No 174, 2012
s 649	s 648	am No 174, 2012
s 650	Division 6	
Division 7         s 651	s 649	am No 124, 2009; No 174, 2012
am No 174, 2012  s 652	s 650	am No 174, 2012
am No 174, 2012; No 62, 2014; No 79, 2022  s 653A	Division 7	
am No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021  s 654	s 651	am No 174, 2012
am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012  s 655	s 652	am No 174, 2012; No 62, 2014; No 79, 2022
s 655	s 653A	am No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
Division 8         Subdivision A         \$ 656	s 654	am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012
Subdivision A         s 656	s 655	am No 174, 2012
s 656	Division 8	
s 657	Subdivision A	
s 658	s 656	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision B         s 660	s 657	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 660	s 658	am No 174, 2012; No 62, 2014; No 79, 2022
s 663	Subdivision B	
s 664	s 660	am No 174, 2012
s 666 am No 174, 2012	s 663	am No 174, 2012
	s 664	rs No 62, 2014
s 668 am No 174, 2012	s 666	am No 174, 2012
	s 668	am No 174, 2012

196 Fair Work Act 2009

Provision affected	How affected
s 669	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision C	
s 670	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013
s 671	am No 174, 2012
s 672	am No 174, 2012
s 673	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision D	
s 673A	ad No 62, 2014
Division 9	
Division 9 heading	am No 174, 2012
s 674	am No 174, 2012
s 675	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013; No 38, 2020; No 104, 2021; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024; No 32, 2024; No 74, 2024
s 676	am No 174, 2012
s 677	am No 174, 2012
s 678	am No 174, 2012
Part 5-2	
Division 1	
s 680	am No 33, 2012
Division 2	
Subdivision A	
s 682	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022; No 120, 2023; No 2, 2024
s 683	am No 101, 2017
s 684	am No 126, 2015
s 685	am No 101, 2017
s 686	rs No 62, 2014
	am No 101, 2017
Subdivision B	
s 690	am No 174, 2012
s 691	rep No 62, 2014
s 693	am No 174, 2012; No 62, 2014

Fair Work Act 2009

197

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 3	
Subdivision A	
s 696	am No 79, 2022
Subdivision D	
Subdivision D heading	rs No 101, 2017
s 703	am No 101, 2017
s 706	am <u>No 120, 2023</u>
s 707A	ad No 101, 2017
Subdivision DA	
Subdivision DA heading	ad No 101, 2017
s 709	am No 54, 2009
Subdivision DB	
Subdivision DB heading	ad No 101, 2017
s 711	am <u>No 120, 2023</u>
s 712A	ad No 101, 2017
	am No 39, 2024
s 712AA	ad No 101, 2017
	am No 104, 2021; No 79, 2022; <u>No 120, 2023;</u> No 2, 2024; No 39,
	2024
s 712AB	ad No 101, 2017
	am No 39, 2024
s 712AC	ad No 101, 2017
	am No 39, 2024
s 712AD	ad No 101, 2017
	am No 39, 2024
s 712AE	ad No 101, 2017
s 712B	ad No 101, 2017
s 712C	ad No 101, 2017
s 712D	ad No 101, 2017
s 712E	ad No 101, 2017
	am No 39, 2024

198 Fair Work Act 2009

Provision affected	How affected
s 712F	ad No 101, 2017
Subdivision DC	
Subdivision DC heading	ad No 101, 2017
s 713	am No 54, 2009; No 103, 2013
	rs No 101, 2017
	am <u>No 120, 2023</u>
s 713A	ad No 54, 2009
	am <u>No 120, 2023</u>
s 713AA	ad No 101, 2017
s 714	am No 101, 2017
s 714A	ad No 101, 2017
Subdivision DD	
Subdivision DD heading	ad No 101, 2017
s 715	am No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
s 716	am No 13, 2013; No 38, 2020; No 13, 2021; No 79, 2022; No 2, 2024
s 717	am No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
Subdivision DE	
Subdivision DE	ad No 120, 2023
s 717A	ad No 120, 2023
s 717B	ad No 120, 2023
s 717C	ad No 120, 2023
s 717D	ad No 120, 2023
s 717E	ad No 120, 2023
s 717F	ad No 120, 2023
s 717G	ad No 120, 2023
Subdivision F	
Subdivision F	ad No 101, 2017
s 718A	ad No 101, 2017

Fair Work Act 2009

199

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Chapter 6 Part 6-1 Division 1 s 720	Provision affected	How affected
Division 1	Chapter 6	
s 720	Part 6-1	
Division 2         s 721	Division 1	
s 721	s 720	am No 33, 2012
s 722	Division 2	
Division 3         Subdivision A         s 724	s 721	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision A         s 724	s 722	am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012
s 724	Division 3	
Subdivision B         s 727	Subdivision A	
am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013 s 729	s 724	am No 174, 2012
am No 174, 2012 s 730	Subdivision B	
s 730	s 727	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013
s 732	s 729	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision C       am No 79, 2022         Subdivision D       ad No 79, 2022         \$ 734A	s 730	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013
s 734	s 732	am No 70, 2009
Subdivision D         Subdivision D       ad No 79, 2022         \$ 734A       ad No 79, 2022         \$ 734B       ad No 79, 2022         Subdivision DA       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 734BA       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 734BB       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision E       ad No 2, 2024         \$ 734C       ad No 2, 2024         Part 6-2       Division 1	Subdivision C	
Subdivision D       ad No 79, 2022         s 734A       ad No 79, 2022         s 734B       ad No 79, 2022         Subdivision DA       ad No 2, 2024         s 734BA       ad No 2, 2024         s 734BB       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision E       ad No 2, 2024         s 734C       ad No 2, 2024         Part 6-2       Division 1	s 734	am No 79, 2022
s 734A	Subdivision D	
s 734B	Subdivision D	ad No 79, 2022
Subdivision DA       ad No 2, 2024         s 734BA       ad No 2, 2024         s 734BB       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision E       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision E       ad No 2, 2024         s 734C       ad No 2, 2024         Part 6-2       Division 1	s 734A	ad No 79, 2022
Subdivision DA       ad No 2, 2024         s 734BA       ad No 2, 2024         s 734BB       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision E       ad No 2, 2024         Subdivision E       ad No 2, 2024         s 734C       ad No 2, 2024         Part 6-2       Division 1	s 734B	ad No 79, 2022
s 734BA	Subdivision DA	
s 734BB	Subdivision DA	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision E       ad No 2, 2024         s 734C       ad No 2, 2024         Part 6-2       Division 1	s 734BA	ad No 2, 2024
Subdivision E	s 734BB	ad No 2, 2024
s 734C	Subdivision E	
Part 6-2 Division 1	Subdivision E	ad No 2, 2024
Division 1	s 734C	ad No 2, 2024
	Part 6-2	
s 735 am No 174, 2012; No 2, 2024	Division 1	
	s 735	am No 174, 2012; No 2, 2024

200 Fair Work Act 2009

Provision affected	How affected
s 736	am No 33, 2012
Division 2	
Subdivision A	
s 737	rs <u>No 2, 2024</u>
Subdivision B	
s 738	am No 2, 2024
s 739	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
s 740	am No 174, 2012; No 79, 2022
Part 6-3	
Division 1	
s 741	am No 50, 2022
Division 2	
Subdivision A	
s 745	am No 79, 2022; No 43, 2023
Division 2A	
Division 2A	ad No 50, 2022
Subdivision A	
s 757A	ad No 50, 2022
s 757B	ad No 50, 2022
	am No 79, 2022
s 757BA	ad No 50, 2022
	rs No 79, 2022
s 757C	ad No 50, 2022
s 757D	ad No 50, 2022
s 757E	ad No 50, 2022
Subdivision B	
s 757F	ad No 50, 2022
s 757G	ad No 50, 2022
s 757H	ad No 50, 2022
s 757J	ad No 50, 2022
s 757K	ad No 50, 2022

Fair Work Act 2009

201

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Part 6-3A	Provision affected	How affected
Division 1	Part 6-3A	
s 768AA	Part 6-3A	ad No 175, 2012
s 768AB       ad No 175, 2012         Division 2         s 768AC       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AD       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AE       ad No 175, 2012         Division 3         Subdivision A       s 768AF         s 768AF       ad No 175, 2012         Subdivision B       s 768AG         s 768AI       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AJ       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AK       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AL       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AM       ad No 175, 2012         am No 174, 2012       s 768AO         b 768AO       ad No 175, 2012         am No 174, 2012       s 768AO         b 768AP       ad No 175, 2012         b 768AP       ad No 175, 2012         Subdivision A       s 768AQ         s 768AQ       ad No 175, 2012	Division 1	
Division 2       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AD       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AE       ad No 175, 2012         Division 3       Subdivision A         s 768AF       ad No 175, 2012         Subdivision B       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AG       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AI       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AJ       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AL       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AL       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AM       ad No 175, 2012         am No 174, 2012         s 768AO       ad No 175, 2012         am No 174, 2012         s 768AO       ad No 175, 2012         am No 174, 2012         S 768AP       ad No 175, 2012         Subdivision A       s 768AP         s 768AQ       ad No 175, 2012	s 768AA	ad No 175, 2012
s 768AC       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AD       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AE       ad No 175, 2012         Division 3         Subdivision A         s 768AF       ad No 175, 2012         Subdivision B         s 768AG       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AI       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AJ       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AK       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AL       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AM       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AN       ad No 175, 2012         am No 174, 2012       s 768AO         Division 4         Subdivision A         s 768AP       ad No 175, 2012         Subdivision B         s 768AQ       ad No 175, 2012	s 768AB	ad No 175, 2012
s 768AD	Division 2	
s 768AE	s 768AC	ad No 175, 2012
Division 3         Subdivision A       ad No 175, 2012         Subdivision B       ad No 175, 2012         \$ 768AG	s 768AD	ad No 175, 2012
Subdivision A       ad No 175, 2012         Subdivision B       ad No 175, 2012         \$ 768AG       ad No 175, 2012         \$ 768AH       ad No 175, 2012         \$ 768AI       ad No 175, 2012         \$ 768AJ       ad No 175, 2012         \$ 768AK       ad No 175, 2012         \$ 768AL       ad No 175, 2012         \$ 768AM       ad No 175, 2012         am No 174, 2012         \$ 768AO       ad No 175, 2012         am No 174, 2012         S 768AO       ad No 175, 2012         Division 4       Subdivision A         \$ 768AP       ad No 175, 2012         Subdivision B       s 768AQ         \$ 768AQ       ad No 175, 2012	s 768AE	ad No 175, 2012
s 768AF	Division 3	
Subdivision B         s 768AG       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AH       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AI       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AJ       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AK       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AL       ad No 175, 2012         s 768AM       ad No 175, 2012         am No 174, 2012       ad No 175, 2012         am No 174, 2012       ad No 175, 2012         by 768AO       ad No 175, 2012         am No 174, 2012       ad No 175, 2012         Subdivision A       ad No 175, 2012         Subdivision B       ad No 175, 2012	Subdivision A	
s 768AG	s 768AF	ad No 175, 2012
s 768AH	Subdivision B	
s 768AI	s 768AG	ad No 175, 2012
s 768AJ	s 768AH	ad No 175, 2012
s 768AK	s 768AI	ad No 175, 2012
s 768AL	s 768AJ	ad No 175, 2012
s 768AM	s 768AK	ad No 175, 2012
am No 174, 2012 s 768AN	s 768AL	ad No 175, 2012
s 768AN	s 768AM	ad No 175, 2012
am No 174, 2012 s 768AO		am No 174, 2012
s 768AO	s 768AN	ad No 175, 2012
am No 174, 2012  Division 4  Subdivision A  s 768AP		am No 174, 2012
Division 4         Subdivision A         s 768AP	s 768AO	ad No 175, 2012
Subdivision A         s 768AP		am No 174, 2012
s 768AP	Division 4	
Subdivision B           s 768AQ	Subdivision A	
s 768AQ ad No 175, 2012	s 768AP	ad No 175, 2012
	Subdivision B	
s 768AR ad No 175, 2012	s 768AQ	ad No 175, 2012
	s 768AR	ad No 175, 2012

202 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision C	
s 768AS	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
s 768AT	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision D	
s 768AU	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
Division 5	
Subdivision A	
s 768AV	ad No 175, 2012
Subdivision B	
s 768AW	ad No 175, 2012
s 768AX	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision C	
s 768AY	ad No 175, 2012
Division 6	
Division 6 heading	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision A	
s 768AZ	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
s 768AZA	ad No 175, 2012
Subdivision B	
s 768BA	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
s 768BB	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
Division 7	
Division 7 heading	am No 174, 2012

Fair Work Act 2009

203

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision A	
s 768BC	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
s 768BCA	ad No 175, 2012
Subdivision B	
s 768BD	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
s 768BE	ad No 175, 2012
s 768BF	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision C	
s 768BG	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
s 768BH	ad No 175, 2012
s 768BI	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
Division 8	
Subdivision A	
s 768BJ	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision B	
s 768BK	ad No 175, 2012
	am <u>No 2, 2024</u>
Subdivision C	
s 768BL	ad No 175, 2012
s 768BM	ad No 175, 2012
s 768BN	ad No 175, 2012
s 768BO	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
s 768BP	ad No 175, 2012
s 768BQ	ad No 175, 2012

204 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision D	
s 768BR	ad No 175, 2012
s 768BS	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
s 768BT	ad No 175, 2012
s 768BU	ad No 175, 2012
s 768BV	ad No 175, 2012
s 768BW	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision E	
s 768BX	ad No 175, 2012
Subdivision F	
s 768BY	ad No 175, 2012
	am No 174, 2012
Subdivision G	
s 768BZ	ad No 175, 2012
Division 9	
s 768CA	ad No 175, 2012
Part 6-4	
Division 1	
s 769	am No 174, 2012
Division 2	
s 771	am No 79, 2022; No 43, 2023
s 772	am No 98, 2013; No 79, 2022; No 43, 2023; No 120, 2023
s 773	am No 174, 2012
s 774	am No 174, 2012; No 73, 2013
s 775	am No 174, 2012
s 776	am No 174, 2012
	rs No 73, 2013
s 777	am No 174, 2012
	rs No 73, 2013

Fair Work Act 2009

205

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

am No 174, 2012 rs No 73, 2013 am No 55, 2009; No 174, 2012
om No 55, 2000; No 174, 2012
am No 55, 2009, No 174, 2012
rs No 73, 2013
ad No 73, 2013
am No 174, 2012
rs No 73, 2013
am No 174, 2012
rs No 73, 2013
ad No 73, 2013
am No 73, 2013
am No 73, 2013
am No 174, 2012
am No 174, 2012
am No 174, 2012
ad No 33, 2012
ad No 33, 2012
ad No 33, 2012
ad No 33, 2012
ad No 33, 2012
am No 175, 2012
ad No 33, 2012
ad No 33, 2012
ad No 33, 2012
am No 175, 2012

206 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 789CB	ad No 33, 2012
s 789CC	ad No 33, 2012
	am No 136, 2012
s 789CD	ad No 33, 2012
	am No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
s 789CE	ad No 33, 2012
	am No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
s 789CF	ad No 33, 2012
Division 4	
s 789DA	ad No 33, 2012
s 789DB	ad No 33, 2012
s 789DC	ad No 33, 2012
s 789DD	ad No 33, 2012
s 789DE	ad No 33, 2012
	am No 175, 2012; No 126, 2015
Division 5	
s 789EA	ad No 33, 2012
Part 6-4B	
Part 6-4B heading	am No 104, 2021; No 79, 2022
Part 6-4B	ad No 73, 2013
Division 1	
s 789FA	ad No 73, 2013
	am No 104, 2021; No 79, 2022
s 789FB	ad No 73, 2013
Division 2	
Division 2 heading	am No 104, 2021; No 79, 2022
s 789FC	ad No 73, 2013
	am No 104, 2021; No 79, 2022
s 789FD	ad No 73, 2013
	am No 104, 2021; No 79, 2022
s 789FE	ad No 73, 2013

Fair Work Act 2009

207

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 789FF	ad No 73, 2013
	am No 104, 2021; No 79, 2022
s 789FG	ad No 73, 2013
	am No 104, 2021; No 79, 2022
s 789FH	ad No 73, 2013
	am No 104, 2021; No 79, 2022
s 789FI	ad No 73, 2013
s 789FJ	ad No 73, 2013
s 789FK	ad No 73, 2013
s 789FL	ad No 73, 2013
Part 6-4C	
Part 6-4C	ad No 38, 2020
Division 1	
s 789GA	ad No 38, 2020
	am No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GB	ad No 38, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GC	ad No 38, 2020
	am No 38, 2020; No 81, 2020
s 789GCA	ad No 81, 2020
	rs No 74, 2023
s 789GCB	ad No 81, 2020
s 789GCC	ad No 81, 2020
s 789GCD	ad No 81, 2020
Division 2	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GD	ad No 38, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GDA	ad No 38, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GDB	ad No 38, 2020

208 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
Division 3 heading	am No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
Division 3	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GDC	ad No 38, 2020
	am No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
Division 4 heading	am No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
Division 4	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GE	ad No 38, 2020
	am No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GF	ad No 38, 2020
	am No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GG	ad No 38, 2020
	am No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
Division 5	rep No 81, 2020
s 789GJ	ad No 38, 2020
	rep No 81, 2020
Division 5A	ad No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GJA	ad No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GJB	ad No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GJC	ad No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020

Fair Work Act 2009

209

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 789GJD	ad No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GJE	ad No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GJF	ad No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
Division 6	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GK	ad No 38, 2020
	am No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GL	ad No 38, 2020
	am No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GM	ad No 38, 2020
	am No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GMA	ad No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GN	ad No 38, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GP	ad No 38, 2020
	am No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GQ	ad No 38, 2020
	am No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
Division 7	
s 789GR	ad No 38, 2020
Division 8	
s 789GS	ad No 38, 2020
	am No 81, 2020

210 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 9	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GU	ad No 38, 2020
	am No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
Division 10	
s 789GV	ad No 38, 2020
	am No 81, 2020
s 789GW	ad No 38, 2020
Division 11	rep No 38, 2020
s 789GX	ad No 38, 2020
	am No 81, 2020
	rep No 38, 2020
Division 12	
s 789GXA	ad No 38, 2020
s 789GXB	ad No 81, 2020
s 789GXC	ad No 81, 2020
s 789GXD	ad No 81, 2020
s 789GXE	ad No 81, 2020
s 789GY	ad No 38, 2020
	am No 81, 2020
s 789GZ	ad No 38, 2020
s 789GZA	ad No 38, 2020
Division 13	
s 789GZB	ad No 38, 2020
Part 6-4D	
Part 6-4D	ad No 79, 2022
s 789GZC	ad No 79, 2022
s 789GZD	ad No 79, 2022
s 789GZE	ad No 79, 2022
s 789GZF	ad No 79, 2022
s 789GZG	ad No 79, 2022

Fair Work Act 2009

211

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 789GZH	ad No 79, 2022
s 789GZJ	ad No 79, 2022
s 789GZK	ad No 79, 2022
s 789GZL	ad No 79, 2022
s 789GZM	ad No 79, 2022
s 789GZN	ad No 79, 2022
s 789GZP	ad No 79, 2022
s 789GZQ	ad No 79, 2022
Part 6-4E	
Part 6-4E	ad No 79, 2022
Division 1	
Division 1 heading	ad No 120, 2023
s 789HA	ad No 79, 2022
	am No 120, 2023
s 789HB	ad No 79, 2022
Division 2	
Division 2	ad No 120, 2023
s 789HC	ad No 120, 2023
s 789HD	ad No 120, 2023
Part 6-5	
Division 1	
s 791	am No 33, 2012
Division 2	
s 792	am No 33, 2016
s 793	am <u>No 120, 2023</u>
s 794A	ad No 120, 2023
s 794B	ad No 120, 2023
s 794C	ad No 120, 2023
s 794D	ad No 120, 2023
s 795A	ad No 33, 2012
	rs No 175, 2012

212 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 796A	ad No 55, 2009
	am No 174, 2012
s 799	am No 55, 2009
Schedule 1	
Schedule 1	rep No 55, 2009
	ad No 33, 2012
Part 1	
c 1	rep No 55, 2009
	ad No 33, 2012
c 2	rep No 55, 2009
	ad No 33, 2012
c 3	rep No 55, 2009
	ad No 33, 2012
c 4	rep No 55, 2009
	ad No 33, 2012
	am No 175, 2012
c 5	rep No 55, 2009
	ad No 33, 2012
c 6	rep No 55, 2009
	ad No 33, 2012
c 7	rep No 55, 2009
	ad No 33, 2012
	am No 175, 2012; No 126, 2015
Part 2	
Part 2	ad No 171, 2012
c 8	ad No 171, 2012
c 9	ad No 171, 2012
c 10	ad No 171, 2012
	am No 61, 2013
c 11	ad No 171, 2012
	am No 61, 2013

Fair Work Act 2009

213

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

c 12	Provision affected	How affected
Part 3 Part 3 Part 3 Ad No 62, 2016 e 13 Ad No 62, 2016 Part 4 Part 4 Part 4 Part 4 Part 4 Part 8 Part 9 Pa	c 12	ad No 171, 2012
Part 3		am No 61, 2013
c 13	Part 3	
c 14	Part 3	ad No 62, 2016
Part 4       ad No 101, 2017         c 15       ad No 101, 2017         c 16       ad No 101, 2017         c 17       ad No 101, 2017         c 18       ad No 101, 2017         c 19       ad No 101, 2017         c 20       ad No 101, 2017         c 21       ad No 101, 2017         c 22       ad No 101, 2017         c 23       ad No 101, 2017         c 24       ad No 101, 2017         c 24A       ad No 101, 2017         Part 5         Part 5         Division 1         c 25       ad No 170, 2018         Division 2         c 26       ad No 170, 2018         am No 79, 2022         c 27       ad No 170, 2018         exp end of 31 Dec 2019 (Sch 1 (c 27(3)))	c 13	ad No 62, 2016
Part 4	c 14	ad No 62, 2016
c 15	Part 4	
c 16	Part 4	ad No 101, 2017
c 17	c 15	ad No 101, 2017
c 18       ad No 101, 2017         c 19       ad No 101, 2017         c 20       ad No 101, 2017         c 21       ad No 101, 2017         c 22       ad No 101, 2017         c 23       ad No 101, 2017         c 24       ad No 101, 2017         Part 5         Part 5         Part 5         Division 1         c 25       ad No 170, 2018         Division 2         c 26       ad No 170, 2018	c 16	ad No 101, 2017
c 19	c 17	ad No 101, 2017
c 20       ad No 101, 2017         c 21       ad No 101, 2017         c 22       ad No 101, 2017         c 23       ad No 101, 2017         c 24       ad No 101, 2017         Part 5         Part 5         Part 5         Division 1         c 25       ad No 170, 2018         Division 2         c 26       ad No 170, 2018         ad No 170, 2018         ad No 170, 2018         ad No 170, 2018         c 27         ad No 170, 2018         exp end of 31 Dec 2019 (Sch 1 (c 27(3)))	c 18	ad No 101, 2017
c 21	c 19	ad No 101, 2017
c 22	c 20	ad No 101, 2017
c 23	c 21	ad No 101, 2017
c 24	c 22	ad No 101, 2017
c 24A	c 23	ad No 101, 2017
Part 5 Part 5	c 24	ad No 101, 2017
Part 5	c 24A	ad No 101, 2017
Division 1 c 25	Part 5	
c 25	Part 5	ad No 170, 2018
Division 2  c 26	Division 1	
c 26	c 25	ad No 170, 2018
am No 79, 2022 c 27	Division 2	
c 27 ad No 170, 2018 exp end of 31 Dec 2019 (Sch 1 (c 27(3)))	c 26	ad No 170, 2018
exp end of 31 Dec 2019 (Sch 1 (c 27(3)))		am No 79, 2022
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	c 27	ad No 170, 2018
rep No 2, 2024		exp end of 31 Dec 2019 (Sch 1 (c 27(3)))
		rep No 2, 2024
Division 3	Division 3	
c 28 ad No 170, 2018	c 28	ad No 170, 2018

214 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 4	
c 29	ad No 170, 2018
Part 6	
Part 6	ad No 84, 2017
c 30	ad No 84, 2017
Part 8	
Part 8	ad No 169, 2018
c 39	ad No 169, 2018
c 40	ad No 169, 2018
Part 9	
Part 9	ad No 105, 2020
c 41	ad No 105, 2020
	am No 105, 2020
c 42	ad No 105, 2020
c 43	ad No 105, 2020
Part 10	
Part 10	ad No 25, 2021
Division 1	
c 44	ad No 25, 2021
Division 2	
c 45	ad No 25, 2021
c 46	ad No 25, 2021
c 47	ad No 25, 2021
c 47A	ad No 25, 2021
c 48	ad No 25, 2021
	am No 74, 2023
Part 11	
Part 11	ad No 104, 2021
c 49	ad No 104, 2021
	am No 74, 2023
c 49A	ad No 104, 2021

Fair Work Act 2009

215

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

am No 74, 2023 ad No 104, 2021 am No 74, 2023  Part 12  Part 12	Provision affected	How affected
Part 12 Part 12		am No 74, 2023
Part 12 Part 12	c 50	ad No 104, 2021
Part 12		am No 74, 2023
c 51	Part 12	
am No 50, 2022 c 52	Part 12	ad No 50, 2022
c 52	c 51	ad No 50, 2022
c 53		am No 50, 2022
c 54	c 52	ad No 50, 2022
Part 13       ad No 79, 2022         Division 1       c 55       ad No 79, 2022         Division 2       c 56       ad No 79, 2022         C 57       ad No 79, 2022         Division 4       c 58       ad No 79, 2022         Division 5       c 59       ad No 79, 2022         Division 6       c 60       ad No 79, 2022         Division 7       c 61       ad No 79, 2022         Division 8       c 62       ad No 79, 2022         Division 9       ad No 79, 2022	c 53	ad No 50, 2022
Part 13	c 54	ad No 50, 2022
Division 1         c 55       ad No 79, 2022         Division 2       c 56       ad No 79, 2022         Division 3       c 57       ad No 79, 2022         Division 4       c 58       ad No 79, 2022         Division 5       c 59       ad No 79, 2022         Division 6       c 60       ad No 79, 2022         Division 7       c 61       ad No 79, 2022         Division 8       c 62       ad No 79, 2022         C 63       ad No 79, 2022         Division 9       ad No 79, 2022	Part 13	
c 55	Part 13	ad No 79, 2022
Division 2       ad No 79, 2022         Division 3       ad No 79, 2022         Division 4       58 ad No 79, 2022         Division 5       ad No 79, 2022         Division 6       ad No 79, 2022         Division 7       ad No 79, 2022         Division 8       ad No 79, 2022         Ce3 ad No 79, 2022       ad No 79, 2022         Division 9       ad No 79, 2022	Division 1	
c 56       ad No 79, 2022         Division 3       ad No 79, 2022         Division 4       ad No 79, 2022         Division 5       ad No 79, 2022         Division 6       ad No 79, 2022         Division 7       ad No 79, 2022         Division 8       ad No 79, 2022         Division 8       ad No 79, 2022         Division 9       ad No 79, 2022	c 55	ad No 79, 2022
Division 3       ad No 79, 2022         Division 4       ad No 79, 2022         Division 5       ad No 79, 2022         Division 6       ad No 79, 2022         Division 7       ad No 79, 2022         Division 8       ad No 79, 2022         Division 8       ad No 79, 2022         C 63       ad No 79, 2022         Division 9       ad No 79, 2022	Division 2	
c 57	c 56	ad No 79, 2022
Division 4         c 58	Division 3	
c 58	c 57	ad No 79, 2022
Division 5         c 59	Division 4	
c 59	c 58	ad No 79, 2022
Division 6         c 60	Division 5	
c 60	c 59	ad No 79, 2022
Division 7         c 61	Division 6	
c 61	c 60	ad No 79, 2022
Division 8         c 62       ad No 79, 2022         c 63       ad No 79, 2022         Division 9       ad No 79, 2022	Division 7	
c 62	c 61	ad No 79, 2022
c 63	Division 8	
Division 9	c 62	ad No 79, 2022
	c 63	ad No 79, 2022
437	Division 9	
c 64 ad No 79, 2022	c 64	ad No 79, 2022

216 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 10	
c 65	ad No 79, 2022
Division 11	
c 66	ad No 79, 2022
Division 12	
c 67	ad No 79, 2022
Division 13	
c 68	ad No 79, 2022
c 69	ad No 79, 2022
Division 14	
c 70	ad No 79, 2022
c 71	ad No 79, 2022
Division 15	
c 72	ad No 79, 2022
Division 16	
c 73	ad No 79, 2022
c 74	ad No 79, 2022
c 75	ad No 79, 2022
c 76	ad No 79, 2022
c 77	ad No 79, 2022
c 78	ad No 79, 2022
c 78A	ad No 79, 2022
c 78B	ad No 79, 2022
c 78C	ad No 79, 2022
Division 17	
c 80A	ad No 79, 2022
c 81	ad No 79, 2022
c 82	ad No 79, 2022
Division 17A	
c 82A	ad No 79, 2022

Fair Work Act 2009

217

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 18	
c 83	ad No 79, 2022
Division 19	
c 84	ad No 79, 2022
Division 20	
c 85	ad No 79, 2022
Part 14	
Part 14	ad No 43, 2023
Division 1	
c 86	ad No 43, 2023
Division 2	
c 87	ad No 43, 2023
Division 3	
c 88	ad No 43, 2023
Division 4	
c 89	ad No 43, 2023
Division 5	
c 90	ad No 43, 2023
Part 15	
Part 15	ad No 120, 2023
Division 1	
c 91	ad No 120, 2023
Division 2	
c 92	ad No 120, 2023
Division 3	
c 93	ad No 120, 2023
Division 4	
c 94	ad No 120, 2023
c 95	ad No 120, 2023
c 96	ad No 120, 2023
c 97	ad No 120, 2023

218 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 5	
c 98	ad No 120, 2023
Division 6	
c 99	ad No 120, 2023
Part 16	
Part 16	ad No 2, 2024
Division 1	
c 100	ad No 2, 2024
Division 2	
c 101	ad No 2, 2024
c 102	ad No 2, 2024
c 103	ad No 2, 2024
Division 3	
c 104	ad No 2, 2024
c 105	ad No 2, 2024
c 106	ad No 2, 2024
Division 4	
c 107	ad No 2, 2024
c 108	ad No 2, 2024
c 109	ad No 2, 2024
Division 5	
c 110	ad No 2, 2024
c 111	ad No 2, 2024
Division 5A	
c 111A	ad No 2, 2024
c 111B	ad No 2, 2024
c 111C	ad No 2, 2024
c 111D	ad No 2, 2024
Division 6	
c 112	ad No 2, 2024

Fair Work Act 2009

219

Compilation No. 64

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 7	
c 113	ad No 2, 2024
Division 8	
c 114	ad No 2, 2024
Part 17	
Part 17	ad No 2, 2024
Division 1	
c 115	ad No 2, 2024
Division 2	
c 116	ad No 2, 2024
c 117	ad No 2, 2024
c 118	ad No 2, 2024
c 119	ad No 2, 2024
c 120	ad No 2, 2024
Division 3	
c 121	ad No 2, 2024
c 122	ad No 2, 2024
Part 18	
Part 18	ad No 2, 2024
Division 1	
c 123	ad No 2, 2024
Division 2	
c 124	ad No 2, 2024
c 125	ad No 2, 2024
c 126	ad No 2, 2024
Schedule 2	
Schedule 2	ad No 175, 2012
c 1	ad No 175, 2012
c 2	ad No 175, 2012
Schedule 3	
Schedule 3	ad No 174, 2012

220 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Part 1	
c 1	ad No 174, 2012
Part 2	
c 2	ad No 174, 2012
c 2A	ad No 174, 2012 (as am by No 89, 2013)
c 2B	ad No 174, 2012 (as am by No 89, 2013)
Part 3	
c 3	ad No 174, 2012
Part 4	
c 4	ad No 174, 2012
c 5	ad No 174, 2012
c 6	ad No 174, 2012
c 7	ad No 174, 2012
c 8	ad No 174, 2012
Part 5	
c 9	ad No 174, 2012
Part 6	
c 10	ad No 174, 2012
c 11	ad No 174, 2012
c 12	ad No 174, 2012
c 13	ad No 174, 2012
Part 7	
c 14	ad No 174, 2012
c 15	ad No 174, 2012
c 16	ad No 174, 2012
Part 8	
c 17	ad No 174, 2012
c 18	ad No 174, 2012
c 19	ad No 174, 2012
c 20	ad No 174, 2012
c 21	ad No 174, 2012

Fair Work Act 2009

221

Compilation No. 64

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
c 22	ad No 174, 2012
c 23	ad No 174, 2012
Part 9	
c 24	ad No 174, 2012
c 25	ad No 174, 2012
c 26	ad No 174, 2012
c 27	ad No 174, 2012
c 28	ad No 174, 2012
c 29	ad No 174, 2012
c 30	ad No 174, 2012
Part 10	
c 31	ad No 174, 2012
Part 11	
c 32	ad No 174, 2012
	am No 126, 2015
Schedule 4	
Schedule 4	ad No 73, 2013
Part 1	
c 1	ad No 73, 2013
Part 2	
c 2	ad No 73, 2013
c 3	ad No 73, 2013
c 4	ad No 73, 2013
c 5	ad No 73, 2013
c 6	ad No 73, 2013
Part 3	
c 7	ad No 73, 2013
Part 4	
c 8	ad No 73, 2013
Part 4A	
c 8A	ad No 73, 2013

222 Fair Work Act 2009

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Part 5	
c 9	ad No 73, 2013
Part 6	
c 10	ad No 73, 2013
Part 7	
c 11	ad No 73, 2013
Schedule 5	
Schedule 5	ad No 156, 2015